

THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE

Organization · Education · Co-operation

Winnipeg *Man*

July 24, 1918

\$1.00 per Year



Taking Her Soldier Brother's Place

Circulation over 44,000 weekly



"Scientific Refining"

Why En-ar-co National Motor Oil Should Be Your Preference

Scientific Refining

UNLIKE things mechanical, lubricants cannot be made alike from day to day except as the workmen are trained to their tasks. But oils *must* be free from quality fluctuation if they are to give satisfaction.

Little skill is needed in distilling water. Steam that escapes through a tea-kettle spout, if caught and condensed, would be pure water — distilled water. Impurities would remain as scale in the kettle.

Refining processes are similar. But here, skill plays a most important part. Extreme heat is applied to huge, 25,000 gallon stills of crude oil. The vapors that arise are condensed, re-distilled, further refined and filtered. Only men of proved ability are assigned to this work.

En-ar-co National Motor Oil Made By Graduate Workmen

En-ar-co workmen must pass the rigid tests of scientific instructors and efficiency engineers. Processing and purification standards have been set. Well defined grades of instruction have been provided. And every workman strives for perfection, for thus he attains his master degree.

These methods produce a lubricant of unvaried quality. It is always clean and pure and will perform its function properly every day. Regardless of the motor you use, your investment demands that you lubricate with oil made by "men who know"—graduate workmen. That oil bears the En-ar-co label.

Tractors, Automobiles, Aeroplanes, Trucks and Motor Boats give better service and last longer when lubricated with En-ar-co National Motor Oil.

Send for FREE Handy Oil Can

Get this long-spouted can that enables you to oil the hard-to-reach places.



Canadian Oil Companies, Limited
Branch Offices in 26 Cities
Dept. U5, 707 Excelsior Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

Sent FREE

Canadian Oil Companies, Limited, Dept. U5, 707 Excelsior Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

I own.....
(Give name above)

automobile or tractor and enclose two 3-cent stamps. Send me Handy Oil Can FREE. Please give nearest shipping point in this province and quote prices on the items I have marked. I will be in the market about.....
(Give date above)

I use.....gals. gasoline per year I use.....auto grease per year
I use.....gals. motor oil per year I use.....gals. kerosene per year
I use.....lbs. axle grease per year I use.....gals. tractor oil per year

My Name is.....
Address.....
Postoffice..... Province.....

Tear or Cut Out - Mail Today
NOTE: This can will not be sent unless you give make of your auto or tractor.

A colored
shows that
The editors
ing The Gu
for your re
and address
convenience.

Several we
articles
Approvals
Back - en
plied.
When requ
articles sho
new P. O. p
The Yellow
to what the
other recip
Residence
Guide, with
bank, or a

Professi

Be

A CHESON, DU
SIX, Solicit
FIRST FLOOR

H. DAVISON,
LL.B. (Ba
Solely Public,
Farm Law and E
ing, Moose Jaw,

KILGOUR, K.C.
Barrister

110 Eleventh
DITLADO, F
NEST & HA
MONTAGUE &
Solicitors, Win
Chambers, Win

TURGEON
BROWN, Y
Barristers

W. F. A. TUR
R. F. THOM
505-8 Ma
REGINA

MURRAY, B
Barristers,
Winnipeg, A. H
E. Robertson,
Collections and

Machi

WE WELD A
parts of st
Farm or st
or crank
paired, bo
ders re-boa
your broke
to us. We
welding ap
with a the
any class
to purchas
D. F. DEIB
160 1st Ave. N

Gradua

Dr. R. J. Pelton,
Dr. L. B. Ma
M. 3971,
Dr. W. Korth,
Dr. E. Mabel
M. 1523,
Dr. Maude H
M. 1523,
Dr. H. E. Haet
M. 1524,
Dr. J. H. and
Ridge M. 32
Dr. Chas. an
Sherbrooke S
Dr. E. G. B
Main 5431
Dr. E. A. R
M. 1523,
Dr. Chas. W. J
Dr. Mina G.
CA
Dr. Church C

If you do
advertised
and we will

A COLORED NOTICE

A colored notice in this issue of The Guide shows that your renewal is due.

The editors hope that you have enjoyed reading The Guide and that you will send \$1.50 for your renewal at once. A blank coupon and addressed envelope are enclosed for your convenience.

Several weeks' notice is given so that subscribers will have time to send in their payments, thus not missing any issues.

Back numbers of The Guide cannot be supplied.

When requesting a change of address, subscribers should give the old as well as the new P.O. address.

The yellow address label on The Guide shows in what time your subscription is paid. No other receipt is issued.

Subscriptions should be made direct to The Guide, either by registered letter, postal bank, or express money order.

THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE
 "Equal Rights to All and Special Privileges to None"
 A Weekly Journal for Progressive Farmers.

Published under the auspices and employed as the official organ of the Manitoba Grain Growers' Association, the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association and the United Farmers of Alberta.



The Guide is absolutely owned and controlled by the organized farmers — entirely independent and not one dollar of political, capitalistic, or special interest money is invested in it.

GEORGE F. CHIPMAN, Editor and Manager.
 Associate Editors: **R. D. COLQUHETTE, NORMAN F. LAMBERT, ALEX. STEWART and MARY P. McCALLUM.**

Authorized by the Postmaster-General, Ottawa, Canada, for transmission as second-class mail matter. Published weekly at 250 Vaughan St., Winnipeg, Man.
 VOL. XI July 24 No. 30

SUBSCRIPTIONS and ADVERTISING

Published every Wednesday. Subscriptions in the British Empire, \$1.50 per year, except Winnipeg city, which is \$2.00 per year. Foreign and United States subscriptions, \$2.50 per year. Single copies, 5 cents.

ADVERTISING RATES
 Commercial Display: 25c. and 30c. per agate line. Livestock Display: 15c. per agate line. Classified: 5c. per word per issue. No discounts for time or space on any class of advertising. All changes of copy and new matter must reach us eight days in advance of date of publication to insure insertion. Reading matter advertisements are marked "Advertisement." No advertisement for patent medicines, liquor, mining stock, or extravagantly worded real estate will be accepted. We believe, through careful enquiry, that every advertisement in The Guide is signed by trustworthy persons. We will take it as a favor if any of our readers will advise us promptly should they have any reason to doubt the reliability of any person or firm who advertises in The Guide.

Professional Directory

Barristers

ACHESON, DURIE & WAKELING, Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries Public.
 FIRST FLOOR, CANADA BUILDING, SASKATOON.

H. DAVISON PICKETT, B.C.L. (Vind.), LL.B. (Sask.), Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public, Etc. Special attention to Farm Law and Estates. 211 Hammond Building, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

KILGOUR, K.C., FOSTER and McQUEEN, Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

110 Eleventh Street, BRANDON, Man.

DITBLADO, HOSKIN, GRUNDY, BEN-NEST & HAIG, FITBLADO, HOSKIN, MONTAGUE & DRUMMOND-HAY, Barristers, Solicitors, etc. Bank of Hamilton Chambers, Winnipeg.

TURGEON, BROWN & THOMSON BROWN, THOMSON & McLEAN
 Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries
 805-8 McCallum-Hill Building
 REGINA CANADA

MURRAY, ROBERTSON and DOYLE, Barristers, etc. 514 Sterling Bank Bldg., Winnipeg. A. H. S. Murray, M.A., LL.B.; J. E. Robertson, LL.B.; A. M. Doyle, LL.B. Collections and Loans a Specialty.

Machinery Repairs

WE WELD ANY CRACKED OR BROKEN parts of autos, steam or gas engines, farm or shop machinery, crank cases or crank shafts welded, boilers repaired, boiler flues re-tipped, cylinders re-bored, new pistons made. Send your broken castings or machine work to us. We manufacture a full line of welding apparatus, and can supply you with a thoroughly practical outfit for any class of work. Free instruction to purchasers.

O. F. GEIGER WELDING WORKS
 160 1st Ave. North, Saskatoon. Phone 2481

Graduate Osteopaths

WINNIPEG, MAN.

- Dr. R. J. Felton, 518 Somerset Bldg. M. 3873.
- Dr. L. B. Mason, 811-13 Somerset Bldg. M. 3971.
- Dr. W. Kurth, 822-24 Somerset Bldg. M. 2612.
- Dr. E. Mabel Hurst, 806-8 Somerset Bldg. M. 1523.
- Dr. Maude Hunt, 806-8 Somerset Bldg. M. 1523.
- Dr. H. E. Hastings, 637 Somerset Bldg. M. 1524.
- Dr. J. H. and F. H. Deeks, 724 Somerset Bldg. M. 328.
- Dr. Chas. and Mary B. Cornelius, 485 Sherbrooke St. West, 1230.
- Dr. E. G. Bricker, 714 Somerset Bldg. Main 5431.
- Dr. E. A. Roddy, 806-8 Somerset Bldg. M. 1523.

BRANDON, MAN.
 Dr. Chas. W. McCurdy, 838 Rossier Avenue.
WEYBURN, SASK.
 Dr. Mina G. Raffenberg, Moffat Block.
CALGARY, ALTA.
 Drs. Church and Plummer, Alberta Block.

If you do not see what you want advertised in this issue, write us, and we will put you in touch with the makers



In this issue appears the first of two articles on Woodrow Wilson, written for The Guide by J. H. Haslam. It gives a sketch of the American president's career up to the time of his election as president of the republic. Next week, the second article, dealing with his achievements since becoming president, will appear.

A full report of the big fair at Edmonton, illustrated with portraits of some of the outstanding prizewinners, is published this week. In succeeding issues similar reports of the fairs at Saskatoon, Brandon, Regina and Prince Albert will appear. The increasing importance of the livestock industry is being reflected at these fairs and the reports are worthy of careful perusal by all interested in this great branch of agriculture.

The provincial pages of The Guide are edited by the three provincial secretaries. News notes of the activities of locals should, therefore, be sent direct to the Central secretary for the province in which the local is situated. Frequently such items are sent to The Guide office. These have to be forwarded to the secretaries to be used in making up the material for the provincial pages. This causes considerable delay in publication, which may be avoided by sending the news direct to the Central office.

A crop report form, which every subscriber is asked to fill out and mail to The Guide office not later than August 3, will be found on page 44 of this issue. It is important that we secure the co-operation of as many

farmers as possible in compiling this report. We want to secure data from every district in the West with regard to crop conditions, and the more answers received from each district, the better. Do not leave it to your neighbor or someone else in the locality to fill in the report form. The larger number of replies received, the more accurate the index to the true conditions this year will be.

Commendation of The Grain Growers' Guide reaches us from many points. A remark we appreciate very much reached us the other day from a Canadian lady who has charge of the reading matter in a Y.M.C.A. tent at Shorecliffe, England. She said, "The Grain Growers' Guide is very familiar to me. We get a copy of each issue at the tent and it is very popular with the western men."

Frequently we receive letters, evidently intended for the Mail Bag, which are unsigned. It is a rule which we are obliged to follow that no letter be published of which we do not know the author. Of course, it is not necessary to have the signature published, but in order to protect ourselves it is necessary that we know in each case who the author of the letter is.

The Guide's first Farm Boys' Camp is now an accomplishment of the past. Judging by the expressions of pleasure and gratitude of the boys in attendance the effort was well worth while. No person can estimate the results at present but they have been so satisfactory that we expect three or four times as many boys to avail themselves of this opportunity another year.

WHERE DID I SEE THAT?

You may scratch your head for a long time and then not think of that address you've forgotten. Don't worry. If you think we ought to know, write us.

Put It Up to the Men Who Know

The Advertising Service Department of The Guide is at the free disposal of its readers in the following ways: To furnish the name and address of any advertiser or any other firm with whom you wish to communicate; to have any advertiser or group of firms place his or their literature in your hands without other cost than writing us asking that this be done; to tell you where you can get repairs for any machine you are using; to give you the names and addresses of, or to see that you are supplied with information from, all firms in any line or lines in which you may be interested. In writing us, please write your name and address plainly and state definitely and clearly exactly what you want us to do. Many subscribers do not get replies to their letters because they do not sign their names. Address your letter to

Advertising Service Department

The Grain Growers' Guide, Winnipeg, Man.

Pianos

AT THE
House of McLean

Offer the best possible value for the money invested. Satisfaction guaranteed with every sale.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

We have a number of excellent bargains in second-hand organs. Send for full particulars.

McLean
 THE WEST'S GREATEST MUSIC HOUSE
 The Home of the Harpsichord & Co.
 Pianos and the Victrola
 Dept. G.
 225 Parliq. Ave. - WINNIPEG

POSITIONS For Boys and Girls

THERE is a marked scarcity of office help in Winnipeg, due to the heavy enlistment of office men. Success Business College graduates are given preference. The Success trains and places more certificated stenographers, bookkeepers and Commercial Teachers than all other Manitoba Business Colleges combined. We employ 30 certificated, expert teachers (three times as many as employed by all local competitors) and own and use 150 typewriters. Our splendidly equipped premises have been highly commended by the Winnipeg Board of Health. The Success is the only school employing a Chartered Accountant who devotes all his time to teaching in day and evening classes; leads in graduates and gold medalists; places its students. Open all year. Enroll any time. Train in Winnipeg where positions are plentiful and hard less expensive. Write for Free Information.

THE SUCCESS BUSINESS COLLEGE, Ltd.

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

Smith, The Saver

with his money in the bank will, at 3 per cent, compounded interest, double his money in about 23 years. Good!
 Jones, the maker, by investing in 6 per cent bonds will double his money in about 11 years. Very much better! Our

Systematic Investment Plan

enables you to invest your monthly savings in bonds and stocks, yielding from 6 per cent to 12 per cent.
 Write for PLAN H, containing full particulars.

J. M. ROBINSON & SONS

Established 1889
 11 St. John Street, Montreal, P.Q.
 Market Square, St. John, N.B.
 Members Montreal Stock Exchange.



For a Hungry World

The World needs food. Big prices can be secured for all crops raised. You can't raise too much. But, labor is scarce. Any device that will save labor is worthy of every farmer's consideration. The **Guaranteed Tractor** is a labor saver. Anyone who can drive a car can operate it. It is a machine that makes a real, practical, economical tractor of any car—large or small, light or heavy, high-powered or low-powered. In fact, it is the only tractor that fits all makes of cars without special adjustment. It is simple but strong in construction. It has all the strength of the big tractors, yet, because it is scientifically built, it is light enough to use with the greatest success with cars of low power.

It can be attached or detached quickly without any work which any farmer cannot do himself in a few minutes.

You can use the **Guaranteed Tractor** with your car and feel sure that you are not injuring it in any way. There is absolutely no strain on the car or engine. All the strain goes on the tractor itself. The tractor wheels push the car ahead and pull the farm implement from the rear. The car is actually doing no work, simply carrying its own power plant and furnishing you the front wheels to steer with.

* GUARANTEED TRACTOR

attached to any ordinary car will pull a 2-bottom, 14-inch plow in heavy stubble or on new breaking. With a high-powered car it will do much better.

On an ordinary car it will pull a seeder, a disc harrow, a gang harrow, or spring-tooth harrow. It will do cultivating or haul a good load along country roads at 3 to 5 miles an hour. It is ideal for summer-fallowing, pulling two plows or doing four-horse work.

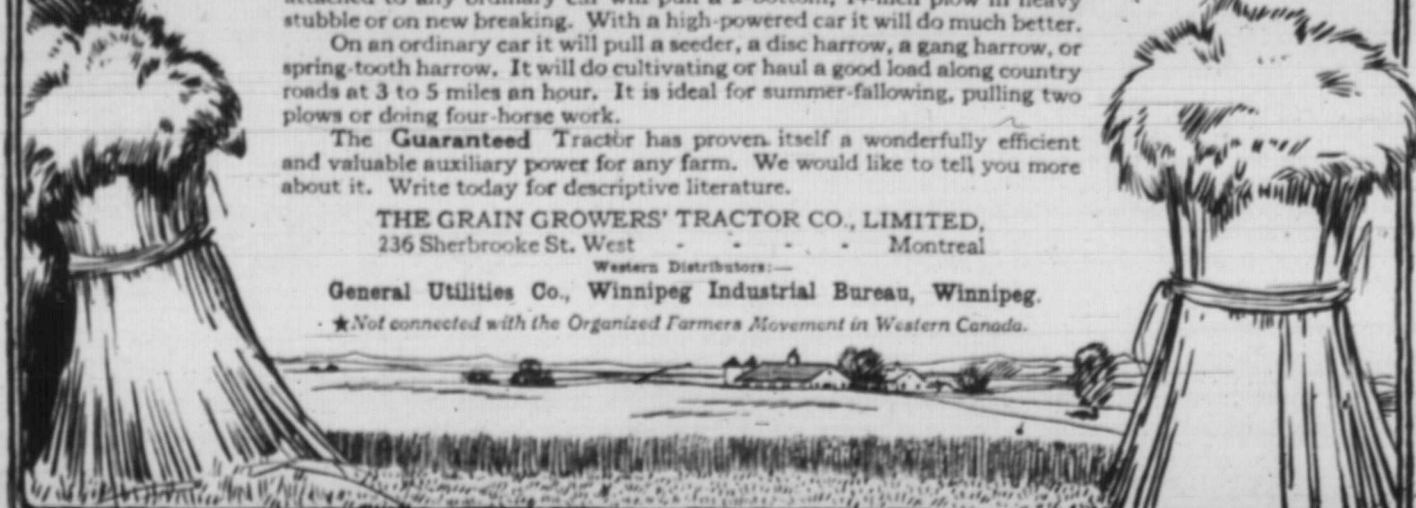
The **Guaranteed Tractor** has proven itself a wonderfully efficient and valuable auxiliary power for any farm. We would like to tell you more about it. Write today for descriptive literature.

THE GRAIN GROWERS' TRACTOR CO., LIMITED,
236 Sherbrooke St. West Montreal

Western Distributors:—

General Utilities Co., Winnipeg Industrial Bureau, Winnipeg.

*Not connected with the Organized Farmers Movement in Western Canada.



Annual

For several years...
ance of local se...
veral reports of...
we have decided...
assist by sending...
tions. It is imp...
complete survey...
made in order th...
handled and amp...
large production...
of The Guide the...
at this time to re...
sending in a rep...
hood conditions...
is a form contain...
which we would...
to fill out as accu...
to us promptly...
reports and publ...
issue of The Gui...
The Guide reac...
prairie provinces...
a most comprehe

The T

The fourth big...
west front, whic...
Marne river at t...
not only has bee...
has been convert...
ation by reason...
attack of the Fre...
Soissons. As the...
the full effect of...
the German sallie...
parent, but as a...
timely stroke, th...
that over 500,000...
either to retire...
tending from Rhe...
be entirely out o...
The French and...
have recaptured...
a depth of over 12...
ers have been ca...
taken, and the Fr...
all the railway lin...
army, along a con...
dependent. All...
plans of General...
man military stal...
ciseive defeat of...
west front, and...
peace, have been...
evident that wit...
given to the Fre...
the United States...
with that strengt...
eral Foch can i...
worst along the...
parent that, in d...
be able to take...
the Germans fro...
territory, and ve...
of France. Th...
French-American...
regarded by the...
ington as only a...
reveals the powe...
Allied line on the...
But while the...
west front occup...
stage at the mo...
no less importan...
far east where Ge...
at her disposal...
their dealings w...
The Bolsheviki, ...
oners in Siberia...
taken an offensiv...
Czecho-Slovak f

The Grain Growers' Guide

Winnipeg, Wednesday, July 24, 1918

Annual Crop Report

For several years The Guide, by the assistance of local secretaries, has published several reports of crop conditions. This year we have decided to ask all our readers to assist by sending in reports on local conditions. It is important that a careful and complete survey of conditions should be made in order that this year's crop be well handled and ample provision be made for large production next year. The readers of The Guide therefore have an opportunity at this time to render valuable assistance by sending in a report on their own neighborhood conditions. On page 44 of this issue is a form containing a number of questions which we would ask each and every farmer to fill out as accurately as possible and mail to us promptly. We shall summarize these reports and publish the results in the next issue of The Guide after they are received. The Guide reaches every corner of the prairie provinces and this report should be a most comprehensive survey of conditions.

The Two Offensives

The fourth big German offensive on the west front, which was launched along the Marne river at the beginning of last week, not only has been utterly checked, but also has been converted into a defensive operation by reason of the offensive counter-attack of the French and American armies at Soissons. As these lines are being written, the full effect of the Allied advance against the German salient on the Marne is not apparent, but as a result of General Foch's timely stroke, there is a strong possibility that over 500,000 Germans will be forced either to retire from the sharp salient extending from Rheims to the Marne river, or be entirely cut off and forced to surrender. The French and American troops already have recaptured a front of over 50 miles to a depth of over 12 miles. Over 17,000 prisoners have been captured; 400 big guns were taken, and the French forces now dominate all the railway lines upon which the German army, along a considerable front, are entirely dependent. All of which means that the plans of General Hindenburg and the German military staff for bringing about a decisive defeat of the Allied armies on the west front, and thus forcing a victorious peace, have been frustrated. It is now fairly evident that with the additional strength given to the French and British armies by the United States within recent months, and with that strength rapidly increasing, General Foch can invite Germany to do her worst along the west front. It is also apparent that, in due time, General Foch will be able to take offensive tactics, and drive the Germans from their recently-acquired territory, and very probably, from the soil of France. The counter-attack of the French-American army at Soissons which is regarded by the military experts at Washington as only a minor operation, at least reveals the power inherent in the present Allied line on the west.

But while the spectacular events on the west front occupy the centre of the public stage at the moment, other movements of no less importance are taking place in the far east where Germany is using every means at her disposal to embarrass the Allies in their dealings with the Russian situation. The Bolsheviks, reinforced by German prisoners in Siberia, are reported to have undertaken an offensive against the Russian and Czecho-Slovak forces which are guarding

Allied stores at Vladivostok. The Czecho-Slovaks, according to reports from Peking, China, defeated the Bolsheviks in a battle which occurred at Nikolsk, just north-west of Vladivostok. The evident efforts on the part of the Germans through their influence with the Bolshevik forces to penetrate Siberia, and gain the control there that has been exerted in European Russia, have quickened the actions of Great Britain and her Allies in adopting aggressive measures in the far east. The British have dispatched troops to support the Czecho-Slovak and Russian troops in Siberia, and there is also under way an arrangement between the United States and Japan by which a joint policy of intervention in Russia may be prosecuted. Japan is determined to oppose Germany the very moment that Siberian territory is seriously threatened by the Hun. But according to official word from Tokio, Japan does not want to take action until a united arrangement is made with America and the Allies. The increasing seriousness of the situation in Russia and Siberia undoubtedly will oblige the Allies, including Japan and the United States, to enter upon a campaign which will probably result in the reconstruction of an eastern front running through the Ural mountains, thus protecting Siberia from the invasion of the Hun and the Bolshevik revolutionaries. The inclusion of Japan as an integral factor in the Allied military operations of the war, and the establishment of a working agreement between Tokio and Washington, involve new possibilities of great importance for the democratic nations of the world. On the west front, the issue between Germany and the Allies is clear and decisive—a military victory or a defeat. On the east, the cause of the Allies is complicated by political factors which might easily prove the undoing of democracy for years to come.

The McAdoo Award

In order to avert the threatened strike of some 50,000 railway men in Canada as represented in the Federal Railway Trades, the government last week put into effect a scheme of wages known as the McAdoo award. When the government of the United States took over the railways of that country last December, and Mr. McAdoo, secretary of the treasury, became director-general of railways, he appointed a Wage Commission to investigate the problem of wages in connection with railroad transportation. As a result of the report he received from that commission, Mr. McAdoo made a general order fixing wages and hours on all the American railways. On May 25, the McAdoo order, or the McAdoo award, as it is popularly known, went into effect. It was not acceptable to the railway unions in every particular, and since it was first introduced, has been amended in several minor respects. As it now stands, the McAdoo award is being applied to meet labor troubles on the railways of Canada.

The McAdoo award deals with wages on the following bases: Monthly, daily, hourly, piecework and mileage. To those on a monthly basis there was an increase of \$20 a month to employees paid less than \$46 a month. The percentage of increase ranges from 43 per cent. to slightly over eight per cent. to those getting over \$200 a month. The rate of wages for those on a daily scale ranges from 100 to 25 per cent. Somewhat similar increases were granted to those working by the hour and by piecemeal. The award declares that the piece workers shall

receive for each hour worked the same increase per hour as is awarded to the hourly worker engaged in similar employment in the same shop. The principle of the eight-hour day is also recognized, but with it a corresponding adjustment in wages.

The sequel of the McAdoo award in the United States was an increase in freight rates amounting to 25 per cent. in order that increased costs of operation might be met. Canadian rates already have been raised 15 per cent., and it is not unlikely that they will be advanced another ten per cent. at least. In one respect, however, Canada does not seem to be following the railway policy of the United States, and that is in bringing the Canadian railways entirely under the control of the government. Must we confess that Canada has no McAdoo to handle the job of director-general of railways?

The Fuel Problem

The difficulty in getting from the United States this year our usual importations of hard coal has indicated quite clearly the serious national problem involved in this question of fuel supplies. Unless Canada can find some way of developing her own coal areas, which at present are so placed geographically as to be of little economic value to the nation, there is no use in trying to make any pretence about our dependent relationship with the neighboring republic. On another page in this week's issue is published a synopsis of a report which has been sent out from Ottawa by the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research on the Briquetting of Lignites. In this report the facts of the coal situation in Canada are presented, and certain suggestions are offered in the way of solving a hard national problem. It is pointed out that the fuel resources of the Dominion of Canada are second only to those of the United States, the greatest coal country in the world; and that, in spite of this fact, Canada imports at present and always has imported, 50 per cent. of her fuel from the United States. The report recommends that under these conditions the problem of providing a larger proportion of our own fuel must be attacked preferably by the government, and not by isolated commercial agencies working in competition with each other. The logical place for the attack on Canada's fuel problem is Saskatchewan, where it is proposed that a plant costing \$400,000 be established immediately for the purpose of making briquettes out of the abundance of lignite coal which underlies the southerly districts of that province. The Honorary Advisory Council, under whose auspices this report on fuel recently has been issued, has started something, and it is to be hoped that the government will pay serious attention to the recommendations which have been made.

Country Life

Ten years ago, when he was president of the United States, Theodore Roosevelt appointed a special commission to make a report on conditions affecting the life of the rural districts of his country. Accompanying that report, when it was completed, was a message from President Roosevelt, delivered to the people of America, but broad enough to be remembered by the world at large, and especially by the neighboring people of Canada. Mr. Roosevelt's words on that occasion are particularly apt today. He said: "Upon the development of country

life rests ultimately our ability, by methods of farming requiring the highest intelligence, to continue to feed the hungry nations; to supply the city with fresh blood, clean bodies, and clear brains that can endure the terrific strain of modern life; we need the development of men in the open country who will be, in the future as in the past, the stay and strength of the nation in time of war, and its guiding and controlling spirit in time of peace."

At another point in his message President Roosevelt observed: "I am well aware that the working farmers themselves will in the last resort have to solve this problem for themselves; but as it also affects in only less degree all the rest of us, it is not merely our duty, but in our interest, to see if we can render any help towards making the solution satisfactory."

From certain quarters in Canada, of late, criticism has been directed against the organized farmers, with the expressed statement, at times, that the farmer has a selfish viewpoint, and that his business institutions are assuming more and more the role of corporations. Such opposition to the organized farmers' movement in Canada is not justified, and in the majority of cases comes only from those interests which have become so self-centered that they can see nothing but selfishness in the motives of other classes.

The words of Roosevelt ten years ago abound in truth today, and they apply to Canada with greater force than at any other time in her history. This country must have more people living in its rural districts. The problem of country life is assuredly the farmer's problem, and if he is beginning, by means of organization, to point the way towards a solution, every class in Canada may well be glad.

Soldiers' Monuments

What monuments, after the war has been fought to its end, should the Canadian people erect in memory of the Canadian soldiers who fell in the fighting? There need be no fear that in our country or in any other of the free countries now fighting in alliance to prevent autocratically-controlled military might from making itself master of human destinies there will be set up, in the years to come, monuments designed to impress and delude future generations with the glamor of military glory. Such monuments abound in Germany, many of them almost Egyptian in their great size and imposing proportions; and they have served their purpose in aiding in the poisoning and perversion of a people's mind and soul, so that Germany has made evil its good.

Even in lands whose national spirit has been, and is, most free from admixture of the evil spirit

which finds its fullest embodiment in the German state-system, there are military monuments which, by suggesting nothing whatever of the actual truth of the horrors of war, have helped the romancers and poets and old-school historians in leading young generations that know nothing of war into regarding it as a gay and splendid and high-spirited pastime, full of heartstirring perils, but the very sport in which the spirit of youth rejoices.

There will be in Canada monuments of marble and of bronze, and of granite, in memory of Canadian heroism in the war. They will stand in enduring testimony of the truth that—

So nigh is grandeur to our dust,

So near is God to man,

When Duty whispers low, Thou must,

The youth replies, I can.

But the most fitting memorials of that heroism will be those, which, while making their patriotic appeal to the imagination and perpetuating the heroism of Canadian soldiers fallen in the war, will at the same time be of utilitarian character and serve practically towards the realizing of the ideal of personal good that is to be attained only by every Canadian citizen fulfilling his, or her, responsibilities and obligations of Canadian citizenship. The Canadians at the front face the supreme crisis of these responsibilities and obligations, on battlefields strewn not alone with the actualities of carnage, but with the hopes and fears of men and women and the fate of little children.

How can the memory of such men be more truly honored and their heroic devotion to our country's future welfare be more fittingly commemorated than by the erection throughout Canada of soldier's memorials in the form of public buildings which shall house activities devoted to community welfare, to physical, mental and moral betterment, to the promotion of enlightenment and

right thinking, to the quickening of the response to the individual responsibilities of citizenship, to the furtherance of social justice!

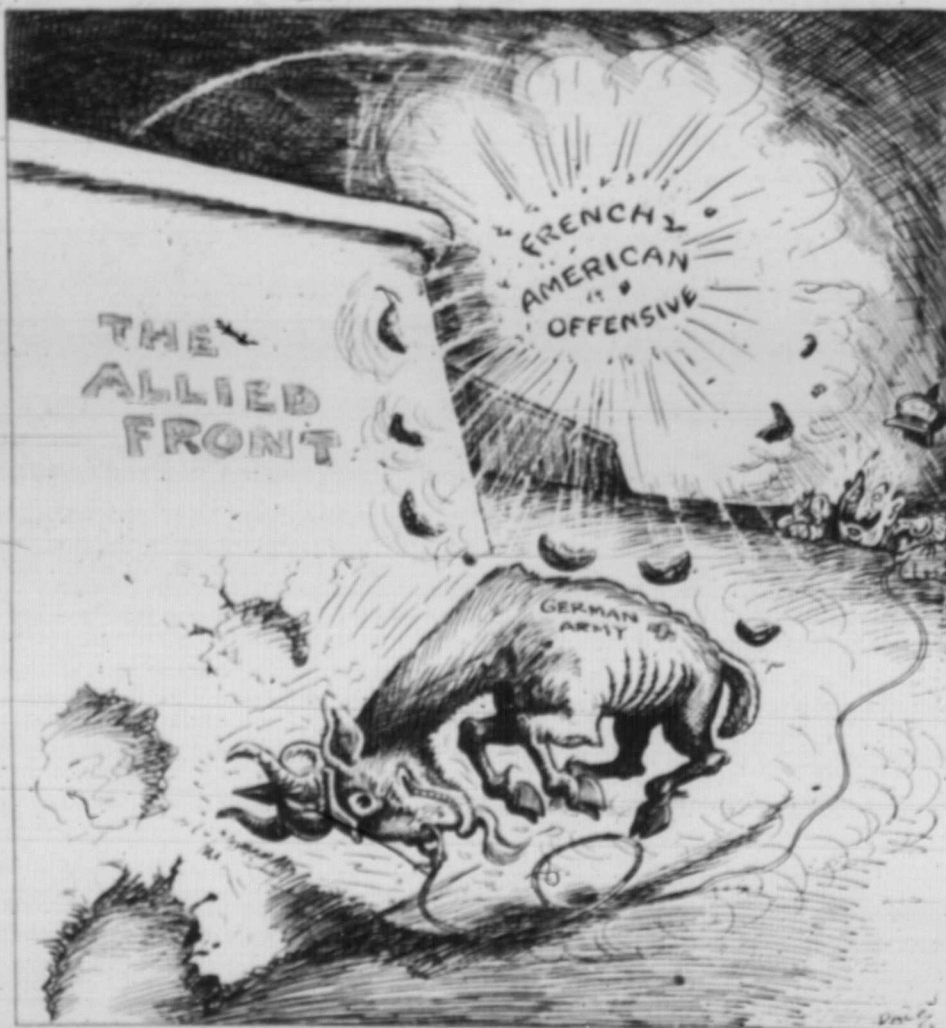
Y.M.C.A. Vindicated

In a very clear, concise and business-like statement, the National Council of the Y.M.C.A. of Canada, under whose auspices the military work represented by the Red Triangle Fund is carried on, has given a complete and satisfying answer to those who were disposed to criticize it last May when special funds were being solicited throughout the Dominion. Elsewhere in this issue will be found a fully-audited statement of the finances of the National Council for 1917, and all the claims that have been made for the Y.M.C.A. in its campaign for funds are fully supported. It has been known by friends of the Y.M.C.A. for many months that this audited record of accounts was delayed in appearing before the public through circumstances over which the officers of the "Y" had absolutely no control.

The criticism of the Y.M.C.A. has been that in its war work, the soldiers have been exploited to a certain degree through the monetary charges that were levied upon canteen supplied. It has been shown that the prices charged for goods in their canteens by the Y.M.C.A. overseas were adopted entirely from the lists established by the Army and Navy canteens. So far as the work rendered at home, in Canada, is concerned, the Y.M.C.A. has suffered financial losses. Now that the Y.M.C.A. has issued its financial statement, the last critic has been answered, and the vast majority of people in Canada will agree that next to the Red Cross, the Red Triangle has been the most beneficent symbol of the war.

The recent speech of Premier Lloyd George, of Great Britain, before a visiting group of Canadian newspaper men, in which he proclaimed the deeds of Canada in the war in effusive language, was not representative of the statesmanly traits which people on this side of the ocean have been accustomed to admire in "the little Welshman." His words savored too much of the flattery in which Sir Frederick Smith indulged himself when he visited Canada a few months ago. Canada's part in the war is not at all glorified by the rhetorical, and rather jingoistic praise, of which Lloyd George and Sir Frederick Smith have lately been guilty.

General Foch already has welded the Yanks and the French into a first-class fighting team.



"GETTING HIS GOAT"

It is perfectly clear who has any immediate future, cast any part, indications of what we are just upon, time when the state country will be sustained supplemented at every moment activity. As to determine what kind of activity it shall be in the first place, it shall be indirect the talents which have already themselves, and, which supersede the government. "I believe that the when the governments both state and national stage, and set it very carefully, for the do men in every relation has been free and easy it has been go as you been every man look, and we have continued this year, when every not with another man with a body of men I seen, that the relation are the same as they have great tasks but must enter on them with the responsibility new era. We have of governmental assist in the co-operative list but we dare not enter until we have government. America statement responsive to the and until America rec in practice, she will n to hold her head high actions as she used to

World's Greatest

So spoke President campaign which result to the presidency. A proven, they were no has splendidly fulfil promises and placed head of the world's gr as its greatest democ sidering his achievement man it will be well resume of his career. Staunton, Virginia, D Scotch-Irish parentage a Presbyterian minist not particularly ev entered Princeton U tember, 1875. All t show that he imme leadership in his ch young man of great acter and took a l everything pertaining. His was the bearing young southerner, his cultured, and he bore having a wide knowl extensive reading. is no sense a book's interest in all colle later became preside sity Athletic Associ was what may be ca and rarely passed h the head of the list. an interest in public took up the study politics early in his determined to make conduct of great affi haps never expecti attain to the high of the United Stat regularly "The G zine," an English y by Samuel Johns department edited b afterwards and to th of Punch. Lucy wa Edward. This depart to the parliamentary time.

These were the British House of Co giants were John Disraeli, Earl Gran Harcourt, Lucy tre

Woodrow Wilson

A Sketch of the American President's Career up to the time of his advent into Federal Politics

By J. H. Haslam

It is perfectly clear to every man who has any vision of the immediate future, who can forecast any part of it from the indications of the present, that we are just upon the threshold of a time when the systematic life of this country will be sustained, or at least supplemented at every point by governmental activity. And we have now to determine what kind of governmental activity it shall be—whether in the first place, it shall be direct from the government itself, or whether it shall be indirect through instrumentalities which have already constituted themselves, and which stand ready to supersede the government.

I believe that the time has come when the governments of this country, both state and national, have to set the stage, and set it very minutely and carefully, for the doing of justice to men in every relationship of life. It has been free and easy with us so far; it has been go as you please. It has been every man look out for himself, and we have continued to assume up to this year, when every man is dealing not with another man in most cases, but with a body of men whom he has not seen, that the relationships of property are the same as they always were. We have great tasks before us, and we must enter on them as men charged with the responsibility of shaping a new era. We have a great program of governmental assistance ahead of us in the co-operative life of the nation, but we dare not enter on that program until we have freed the government. America stands for a government responsive to the interests of all, and until America recovers these ideals in practice, she will not have her right to hold her head high again amidst the nations as she used to hold it."

World's Greatest Democrat

No spake President Wilson in the campaign which resulted in his election to the presidency. As the result has proven, they were no idle words. He has splendidly fulfilled his election promises and placed himself at the head of the world's greatest democracy, as its greatest democrat. Before considering his achievements as a statesman it will be well to give a brief resume of his career. He was born in Staunton, Virginia, December, 1856, of Scotch-Irish parentage. His father was a Presbyterian minister. His life was not particularly eventful until he entered Princeton University in September, 1875. All testimony goes to show that he immediately developed leadership in his classes. He was a young man of great maturity of character and took a lively interest in everything pertaining to college life. His was the bearing of an aristocratic young southerner, his speech was already cultured, and he bore the reputation of having a wide knowledge gained from extensive reading. He was, however, in no sense a bookworm, and took an interest in all college activities, and later became president of the University Athletic Association. He never was what may be called a star student and rarely passed his examinations at the head of the list. He took too great an interest in public affairs for that. He took up the study of history and politics early in his college career, and determined to make himself fit for the conduct of great affairs of states; perhaps never expecting that he would attain to the high office of president of the United States. He read very regularly "The Gentlemen's Magazine," an English publication founded by Samuel Johnson, which had a department edited by Henry W. Lucy, afterwards and to this day, Tobey M.P. of Punch. Lucy was knighted by King Edward. This department was devoted to the parliamentary discussions of the time.

These were the golden days of the British House of Commons. Among the giants were John Bright, Gladstone, Disraeli, Earl Grenville and Vernon Harcourt. Lucy treated these debates

in a style of easy banter, but he illumined his descriptions of the great speeches with a rare analysis and charm that did much to fascinate the young student and spur his ambition to one day occupy a still larger forum, and to address an audience for which an orator has never had so great, or brought so thrilling a message to a heart-riven world.

Princeton was then, as it is yet, the most aristocratic of all American Universities. The atmosphere of the campus was one of culture and the surroundings unsurpassed in beauty. The largest number of the students came from homes where wealth of long standing had brought culture. It was essen-

tially at that time the American University whose undergraduates might be called gentlemen. He was easily regarded as the best debater in the school, but as an evidence of his character, he refused to participate in a debate on Free Trade versus Protection because he was selected to take the Protection side. He said he never spoke against his convictions, and he never would. He was not a large prize-winner in his classes, but took an active part in the pranks of the students, which were then much more active than now, because athletics uses up more of the exuberant vitality of youth than was the case at that time, when college games were not so much in vogue.

Graduated in Law

During his senior year at Princeton, he decided that through the law he would find a surer path to prominence in politics than in any other way. He also did some writing for the high-class magazines. He graduated in law from the University of West Virginia at Charlottesville, and his student life there was largely a repetition of Princeton. Always a leader, the best debater, he won most of the oratorical prizes, but few others. In his chosen field of constitutional law, he was easily first, but for the ordinary drudgery of commercial law, he had little taste.

In May, 1882, Woodrow Wilson hung out his shingle as a lawyer in Atlanta, Georgia, and sat idly waiting for the clients that never came. He here met Ellen Louise Axson, the daughter of a distinguished Presbyterian divine, who subsequently became his wife. He made up his mind that eminence in law was not for him, and decided to take up a further course in his chosen subjects of constitutional law and political economy and spent the next two years in Johns Hopkins University studying political economy under Dr. Richard T. Ely, and constitutional law and history under Herbert B. Adams. Here Wilson was one of an unusually interesting

group, including Albert Shaw, now editor of the "Review of Reviews." Dr. Ely, who had just returned from Germany, had fallen under the influence of certain German Socialists, and there is little doubt that much of Wilson's enthusiasm and unflinching determination to make America, as far as in him lie, a country in which every one would have equal opportunity, and a real Democracy, came to him at this time. Early in 1885, he published one of his best books, "Congressional Government." It met with instant success. Johns Hopkins gave him his Doctors Degree and accepted this book as his Doctor's Thesis. Lord Bryce, in his "American Commonwealth," acknow-

ledges his obligation to Woodrow Wilson and mentions this book.

He was married in June, 1885, to Miss Axson, and accepted a call to Bryn Mawr, teaching the young ladies. His history here was uneventful, but his lectures were "marvels" of scholarship, profoundly interesting his classes. He worked hard to make his lectures agreeably instructive, and burned much midnight oil. This was no period of trying

out. In his third year at Bryn Mawr, he accepted a lectureship at Johns Hopkins, and visited that institution once a week for the purpose. In 1888, he accepted a position as professor of political economy in Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut. This is a splendid old university, beautifully situated amidst delightful surroundings, but is in no sense a rich man's college. It was, however, too small for Wilson's growing ambition, and, in 1890 he went to Princeton as professor of jurisprudence and political economy, and here was to be the theatre of as dramatic and stormy a time as ever came to a great teacher. Wilson's classes comprised 400 of the best students, and his courses were intense and strenuous. The Wilson home was always open to the students, he was much beloved by them, and for a number of years was voted the most popular professor in Princeton. He was able, genial, active, and a member of the faculty committee on outdoor sports. He remained in this position for 12 years. His was easily the most dominant personality on the staff, and he had a reputation of marked distinction in the nation.

Influence at Princeton

This then is the ordinary undramatic story of his life until he became president of Princeton University. Since then his career has been one of the most dramatic and humanly interesting of any statesman of modern times. With the advent of Woodrow Wilson as president of Princeton, there came an immediate reconstruction of its course of studies on strictly modern lines. It was

to be henceforth a university whose courses would tax the energies of its student body to the limit, and so long as his tireless energies were devoted to questions of scholarship, his path was comparatively smooth. But there were strenuous times in sight. Princeton was essentially an aristocratic institution. The surroundings are delightful beyond description. The old Nassau Hall was built 163 years ago and pre-revolutionary merchants and planters sent their sons to its courses. Its presidents had been ever since its foundation the most learned scholars and divines in the land. Its alumni comprised some of the wealthiest men in the country. There had grown up a series of beautiful buildings rivaling the best examples of college architecture in Europe. One street in Princeton consisted of a series of club houses not less comfortable and luxurious than those in the large cities. Here groups of rich students lived and surrounded themselves with an atmosphere of exclusiveness that the new democratic president considered altogether incompatible with his ideas of what one of the greatest universities in the greatest of all republics should tolerate. No student without wealth or social position, however brilliant, could ever hope to enter the exclusive portals of one of Princeton's clubs.

There had grown up a spirit of resentment among many of the student body against the clubs, and some of them went elsewhere. Princeton, however, was ambitious. It wanted to grow and become rich and large. Its sources of revenue could only come from rich members of the alumni and they, always lavish, would not give, if the sacred clubs of which they had such pleasant memories, were to be no more. Several millions of gifts were invigled. The prosperity of a new post graduate college was threatened and Woodrow Wilson had to resign from Princeton. But the noise of the conflict was heard in the land and Woodrow Wilson had become one of the best known of America's educators and the nation sympathized with him in his Princeton attitude.

Up to this time New Jersey had been the home of "Big Biz." The corporations simply ran things to suit themselves, and Republicans and Democrats alike had no other say in the government of their state than to vote for nominees who were financed by, and largely under the influence of large corporations. Legislation was, as might be supposed under the circumstances, in favor of a continuation of the special privileges which were enjoyed in New Jersey as in no other state. New York surrounded it on one side and Pennsylvania on the other. The large cities in these states had broken away from the control of party organization and were forcing the enactment of liberal compensation laws, stringent election laws and many other reforms. The corporation laws in New Jersey were liberal enough to satisfy the wishes of the most exacting plutocrat. It was the legal home of many of the largest corporations in the country. But there were two parties—the Republicans led like sheep by Senator Dryden, of the Prudential Life, and the Democrats, by Senator Smith, a courtly, rich and popular boss.

Republican Majority

The Republicans were in the majority and had been ruled by their bosses for many years. There were, however, on the part of the people, signs of restiveness, and Smith, who was somewhat of a politician, thought that if he nominated Wilson for governor, his party could carry the state. He called a convention, but there was much misgiving on the part of many reformers in the Democratic party. They could not understand how any nominee who had the approval of Smith, could be a reformer. Wilson went to the convention and announced that while Smith had offered him his support, there were no

Continued on Page 27



Woodrow Wilson.

What a Judge Looks For

IN THESE pictures Prof. H. H. Kildner, of the Minnesota College of Agriculture, shows you the principal points to be considered in selecting dairy cattle.



The udder and the length, width and levelness of the rump are closely correlated.

IN SELECTING a young bull, length, strength, and straightness of top line, and thighs that are well cut up behind, should be emphasized.



ABDOMINAL capacity, ability to handle rough feed, is secured through length and depth of body and spring of ribs.



THE big producer must be a big eater. A good cow has a broad muzzle, which is indicative of ability to graze well and also to consume plenty of roughage. A large, open nostril is only another indication of good lung capacity.

The animals shown on this and the following page are good types of the four leading dairy breeds: Guernsey, Jersey, Holstein and Ayrshire. Compare these pictures with the average animal in an ordinary herd and you will get a good idea of what indicates quality and good breeding in dairy animals.



THE prepotent sire has the heavy crest, thick shoulder and deep, wide chest that show his ability to beget vitality in his offspring. Nothing effeminate can be allowed. He must look the part of "Head of the Herd." Good bulls are not coarse, but are heavy and masculine in every part.

Pick



THE udder should be apart; the flesh



THE milk veins which are long and elastic, and

Picking the Best Dairy Cattle



A LOOSE, mellow, pliable skin, as shown at the left, is indicative of an efficient digestive system and general thrift and capacity.



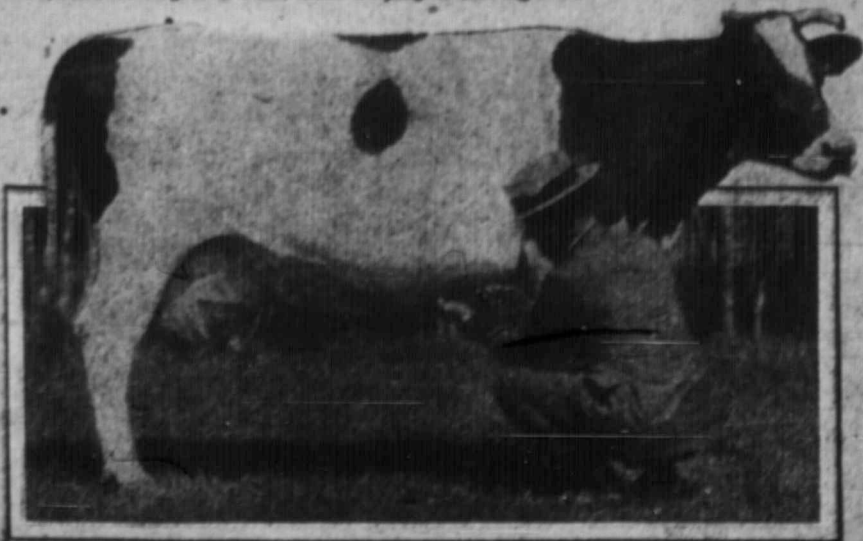
FEMININITY, pliancy, strength and dairy temperament are all shown in this head and face. The cow has a highly developed udder.

THE udder should be long from front to rear; the teats well placed, wide apart; the flesh elastic and pliable, as shown below.



OPENNESS along the withers and ribs spaced widely apart indicate dairy capacity and a good keeper.

THE milk veins which carry blood from the udder are long, prominent, branching and elastic, and enter large milk wells, which the judge is showing below.



THE udder should be attached high and wide in the rear and the texture should be pliable. It should be elastic and soft, but not in the least fleshy. A big udder is not the sign of a good milker.

The Face in the Paper

By Edwin Baird

(It will be of interest to our readers to know that this story is by the author of "The Double Walled Secret." We are sure you will like it. Make yourself comfortable and enjoy it.)

CHAPTER I Down on His Luck

THE January snow was heaped in Michigan avenue in mud-colored mounds, and Rufus K. Mitchell, only son of a famous millionaire, was working zealously to clear them away. Two hundred others—menicants, all—were also laboring to the common end. But Rufus was achieving more than any of them. He was like a thoroughbred hitched to a plow. Staunch training in every athletic sport while at college accounted for this.

He had shovelled perhaps half a wagon-load of the yellowish substance when he became aware that a strange man who had paused near the curb was gazing at him intently. He was round and fat, had the sleek, well-fed look of a chef, and wore a broadcloth overcoat with a Persian lamb collar. Presently, he picked his way around a snowpile, stepping with the catlike daintiness of a roly-poly gentleman, and paused before Rufus.

"My friend, what do they pay you for this work?" Rufus heaved a scoop of defiled snow upon the half-filled wagon and looked casually over his shoulder. Several of his ragged co-workers likewise stopped, glad of any excuse for a brief respite.

"Two dollars a day," said Rufus.

"Would you care to make \$50 this afternoon?"

Rufus blew on his hands and again plunged his scoop into the snow. "The two I get here," he said succinctly, "are no pipe dream."

The fat gentleman unbuttoned his overcoat, produced a corpulent bank-roll and peeled off a twenty-dollar treasury note, which he gave to Rufus. "An advance payment. Well?"

Rufus looked at the bill and then at the face of its donor. The bill was plainly genuine; the face was bland, ingenuous, almost childlike. He folded the money and put it into a small pocket of his coat. "Wait," he said, "till I report to the foreman."

When he returned the man on the sidewalk introduced himself as Homer Bassett. "Breakfasted?" he asked.

Rufus had known coffee and sinkeys that morning, and said so. The fat man smiled. "Let's eat," he suggested; he led the way to the Whitestone Hotel, which was only a step from where they stood, and ordered a tasty breakfast.

When the waiter removed the nicked cover from a grilled tenderloin Rufus acquired a fresh interest in life, and later he found additional relief in sharing his woes with his host. And his woes were very real, despite his healthy youth and vigorous appetite.

"No," he said, in answer to queries, "I do not generally shovel snow for a living. This is my first whirl at it. I'll tell you how it was."

And he told Bassett his name and the following facts: His father, a noted New Yorker, had objected to his proposed engagement to an actress, and a week afterward she had mysteriously disappeared. Rufus had followed her as far as Chicago and there the trail had ended.

"I don't know why she left," he said. "It's baffling. She's a temperamental girl—you know the sort!—emotional, easily swayed, and something happened—I can't imagine what—to make her run away from me. But she's in or near Chicago, that much I feel. She has relatives here, or somewhere near here, and she's probably with them. And I'm going to find her—He paused. He saw that his listener was bored. Then his thought reverted to the question that had started him on his story. "My cash gave out two days ago. I wired my father for more, but got no reply. This morning it became a question of work or starvation."

"Well," cut in the fat man, "let's

talk business." He took a business card from his vest pocket, and handed it to Rufus. "Here's what I want you to do: At ~~three o'clock~~ today go to the address written on this card and ask for Miss Gladys Naylor. Insist on seeing her. Don't let the servants bluff you. She'll be there I know. Tell her that her father has been seriously hurt—accidentally shot while cleaning a revolver—and that you—"

"One moment," interrupted Rufus. "Miss Naylor's father hasn't been hurt?"

"Of course not."

"But he will be!"

"Certainly not."

"I see. Go on, please."

"Tell her you're a doctor. Act the part. You can do it. She must go to her father at once, you understand! There'll be a motor for you and the chauffeur will know where to go. So will she. Her father is at his country place in Lake Forest. When you've escorted her there, maintaining a professional silence all the way, excuse yourself on a pretext, run back to the motor and beat it as fast as you can. You can get the remainder of your \$50 at my office tomorrow morning. My address is on that card. Everything clear now?"

"N-no—not quite," Rufus was gazing at the card, which stated that Mr. Bassett was a lawyer. "Why did you select me for this job?"

"You look like a gentleman, talk like a gentleman, and you're down and out."

"Still," demurred Rufus, deprecatingly, "I'm afraid you've guessed wrong, Mr. Bassett. I can't do this little job for you." He arose, took the twenty-dollar bill from his pocket and handed it to the fat man, and walked out.

CHAPTER II The Face in the Paper

Heartened by his breakfast—the first decent one in several days—Rufus surged north in Michigan avenue against a beating snowstorm, and the blood in his veins tingled to his fingertips. The snow-shoveling gang had gone, so he bent his course toward his lodging-house.

The derby-hatted clerk behind the wire-screened desk gave him a letter, and when he opened it he found a postal money-order from his father for \$100, but when he read the letter his face went white with anger. He looked up from it and stared unseeingly into the dank fog of tobacco smoke that hung always over the lodging-house "office" like the mist from an evil swamp. On a January day of snow and ice there is no spot more depressing than such a place, with its mildewed odors, its murky light, its dismal walls, its human derelicts. Rufus found it especially so—just now.

A patriarchal tramp, soaked through and through with liquor, rose unsteadily from a near-by chair and wobbled away through the thickly-packed crowd, and Rufus felt heir to his place, unconscious of three prior claimants. He wanted to think—he must think. What should he do? What could he do? He leaned forward and covered his eyes with the palms of his hands, elbows resting on knees.

"What's the matter, boy?" Slightly altering his position, Rufus opened one eye at the speaker—a middle-aged man in a frayed flannel shirt and a hand-me-down suit—who sat in the next chair.

"Down on your luck? Well, I've a couple of dimes, if that'll do you any good." He reached toward a pocket.

Rufus sat up, with a movement of dissent, and eyed the speaker speculatively. Once before that day he had savored a brief relief by unburdening his troubles. Why not again?

"I'm not bothered about money," he said. "It's a question of conduct that's worrying me."

The man looked interested. Rufus thereupon told him all, concluding with: "And just now I got a letter from my father, offering the usual parental forgiveness and telling me that it was he who made Lillie May run away. He warned her that if she married me she would ruin my career forever and ever. Said he would disown me. I've told you, my friend, that Lillie May is impressionable. After that, what else could she do but cut and run? Oh, it's tough! And not a word did she leave behind



He arose, took the twenty-dollar bill from his pocket and handed it to the fat man.

her." Rufus could no longer sit still. He rose energetically.

"Tron wid dat stool, bo?" An unclean hand descended on the back of his vacated chair, and between him and it a tattered janitor inserted himself.

"Take it!" rasped Rufus, and made off through the shoving throng before the middle-aged man could offer a word of condolence. He paused momentarily in the slush-filled street, while his wrath cooled down somewhat, then went to the post-office and cashed his money-order.

Next he made the rounds of the newspaper offices, and though he had tried their "personal columns" daily with no result, he tried them again, hoping devoutly. Later he visited the detective who had his case in hand and paid him an additional fee to pursue the fruitless search for Lillie May.

His rage had so cooled when again he hit the icy street that he distinctly felt the sting of the bitter day, and he started for the pawnshop where a week before his overcoat had gone to provide for barbering and fresh linen, as well as for food and shelter. The owner and his wife were engaged at the rear of the pawnshop with a patron from Indiana, and Rufus awaited his turn beside a showcase near the front door. The showcase displayed an array of firearms of various shapes and sizes, and on top of the case lay an afternoon newspaper published that morning. Mechanically, Rufus unfolded the paper and looked at it. The journal was of the saffron sort. Staring back at him from the first page was the picture of a singularly handsome girl. He looked at the name beneath—Gladys Naylor!

Rufus quite forgot Lillie May as he raced through the accompanying "story." It was a good story—for a yellow newspaper. Miss Naylor was to be married tomorrow, her twenty-first birthday, to Allan Pebbles, "the well-known clubman and society man." Unless she was married by tomorrow, she would forfeit an avuncular legacy of \$200,000, and her cousin, Wilbur DeMuth, would profit thereby to the same extent.

The pawnbroker approached, and Rufus got his overcoat and started from the shop, the man trailing him with suggestions about ear-muffs, gumshoes, a second-hand suit of clothes, etc. Rufus stopped at the showcase and made a memorandum of Miss Naylor's address. As he folded the paper his eye chanced to linger on the arsenal seen through the glass. He pointed to a particularly large and vicious revolver, a Goliath of weapons.

"How much is that one?" The pawnbroker took the revolver. "It's a fine gun, brother, and worth \$25 of any man's money. As a special favor to you, understand, I'll let you have it for \$10."

Rufus bought it for \$5, and departed with it and a round of ammunition buttoned safely in his overcoat. But even after he had plowed a block through the snow, now blowing furiously, his quick thrill of excitement continued.

He scarcely knew where he was going, nor did he care, until he found himself suddenly near the Whitestone Hotel. He came to a pause; a rather thoughtful pause. Somehow, he was reminded of the revolver in his pocket, and with a slow return of the thrill that went with its purchase, he called a taxi-cab and drove to the home of Miss Gladys Naylor.

CHAPTER III In Pursuit of the Face

A thin, peaked butler in green and gold livery opened the door.

"I'd like to see Miss Gladys Naylor," said Rufus.

"Miss Naylor is not at home," croaked the butler in a surprisingly deep voice.

"Mrs. Naylor, then?"

"Mrs. Naylor is dead."

"Mr. Naylor?"

"Not home."

Continued on Page 28

THE Central office receives requests for assistance in job forms. The extract from t

Act describing how he made to the Secretary of Grain Commission

Oct.—"On a written Board by ten farmer 20 miles of the near and on the approval the railway company time hereinafter men maintain at such point form as hereinafter d for the purpose of lo vehicles direct into c

"The period in e which the Board may provisions shall be l of April and the 15th the company shall no build any such load tween the first day the first day of May tion 149.

Says Farms U

The following letter ston, Pakowski, und graphically describes which some farms h the drafting of men fe "I am glad to see taking up the cause o ers under the conscri farms in the South ha out a man.

"Only yesterday, t south of Manyberrie half of section 4, Tow we found about 100 a which was-wheat, som blade and was being down by the gophe wheat field was a strong work horses have not been harn time in May, when P the last and only man drafted. In the yars et of farm implem they be used again? the land for next year

"This is only one of cases. Does our go much in sight that it down farming operati know of a pool hall, place of business bein account of the war, positively unmanaged." In the applicat on Service Act the gover sideration to cases wh drafted is the sole sup helpless dependents. individual drafted is ground for exemption, however, in the int which we believe is that any farms shoul condition described ab

A Monster

The picnic held by local was a complete attended by over 1,000 of the local in their educational than recre the program consiste dness.—The speakers E.F.A. were Director Sedgewick and James Both Mr. Smith and M ed very able addr matters and their spee appreciated by all. N Wetaskiwin, was the his address on U.F.A. was of great interest. the least of the spe Knight, of Edmonton, very educating and b by the audience. Th heartily thanked, and hoped that they will be at the New Nor picnic.

Base-ball, Basket-ba Athletic sports were gram and thoroughly ster McLaughlin deco arranged by L. E. Ma

Manitoba Grain Growers

Sas

The Marquette Campaign

A CONVENTION of the Marquette District Grain Growers was held in the Town Hall, Shoal Lake on June 14, 1911.

Delegates were present from Lavinia, Newdale, Strathclair, Shoal Lake, Foxwarren, Vista, Bethany, Ducker and Silverton. A number of lady delegates were present.

The president, R. Dolgarn, occupied the chair, and in a brief address told what the meeting had been called for.

Colin Burnell gave an address on the aims of the organization and the coming campaign.

The following resolutions were passed: That this convention hereby endorses the action of the government in passing a law compelling every able bodied man to be engaged in some useful occupation and desires to ask the authorities to make the registration effective as quickly as possible, both for this season's harvest and for continued occupation during winter, for the production of livestock, which is greatly curtailed owing to shortage of labor.

That this convention desires to strongly protest against any compensation for loss of wheat trading, being paid to any grain dealer, other than those of the wheat export company.

Whereas, fixing the price of wheat has tended to the elimination of speculation in that commodity. We would urge that a price be fixed on oats and barley, at approximately the same ratio as to wheat values, thus bringing the product from these grains as closely as possible in conformity with the principle of excluding all undue profits between producer and consumer.

That pool-rooms be closed during the war, as being in the best interests of production.—F. Williamson, district secretary.

Cordova Meeting

A two weeks' series of meetings in Marquette district began on Monday, July 1, with a good meeting in Lorne Dale school under the auspices of the Cordova branch. There were present about 45, of whom nearly one-half were women. Mr. Shuttlesworth, the president of the local association performed the duties of chairman in a most efficient manner. W. R. Wood, represented the provincial association, Mrs. Wlecke, the Women's Section and P. S. Austin of Alberta, the business end of the movement. At the close of the meeting T. D. Taylor, of Minnedosa, the district director, conveyed the party to Minnedosa and saw them provided with comfortable quarters, and on Tuesday was promptly on hand, with his fine car to take them to Tremaine and Riverdale and back again.

Tremaine and Riverdale

The meeting at Tremaine was held in the basement of their splendid school and was attended by teacher and pupils as well as the community generally, the total being about 50. The chair was occupied by J. Wilson, the local president. The Riverdale meeting was held in the evening with an attendance of about 40, of whom about 15 were women. In the absence of the president the chair was occupied by R. Shorroch, the secretary of the local association. At both these meetings interesting discussions followed the addresses and at Riverdale the kindly hospitality of the Grain Growers expressed itself in the provision of refreshments which all enjoyed at the close of the meeting. While not very strong in numbers, Tremaine and Riverdale gave evidence of being very much alive and on the job. On the following day the Shoal Lake picnic took precedence of all other events and subsequently the series is being continued in the western part of the district and along the C.N.R. line, east of Russell, with Messrs. Austin, Burnell and Wood and Mrs. H. Robinson, of Oakville, as speakers.

Shoal Lake Picnic

The Shoal Lake Grain Growers' picnic is now a well-established summer function and has come to be of almost provincial proportions. On Wednesday of last week in spite of the fact that no railway excursions were possible,

Conducted Officially for the Manitoba Grain Growers' Association by the Secretary

W. R. Wood, 306 Bank of Hamilton Bldg., Winnipeg

there was a fine turnout. Few larger assemblages of automobiles have ever been got together in the province. The arrangements as usual were very effectively handled by the local organization, and the various sporting events were enjoyed by enthusiastic crowds.

Rain commenced to fall in the afternoon just in time to give a hint to any who might otherwise forget that a program of addresses was to be given, and the hall was soon filled. Under the efficient chairmanship of Mr. Stevenson, the local president, a successful meeting was held. J. L. Brown, of Pilot Mound, was the first speaker, and his fine address was heard with universal appreciation. He dealt with the value of Grain Growers' principles and of the organization and with the necessity of maintaining both. He was followed by Mr. English, of Harding, who aroused much interest by his pungent criticism of various public conditions in Canada at the present time. The third speaker was Mrs. H. Robinson, who made an effective plea for the enrollment of women and presented a well-considered argument in opposition to the tariff method of securing revenue and in favor of land values taxation. Mrs. Robinson is a new recruit so far as public campaigning is concerned, but is a clear and convincing speaker. Following her address P. S. Austin dealt with the place of the United Grain Growers Limited, in the farmers' movement and the necessity for maintaining both the business end and the educational and community end of the movement. W. R. Wood presented briefly the necessity for and the method of the present summer campaign and urged active participation on the part of local officers and members.

The picnic well maintained its already high level of popularity as a summer function for rural life and when the day closed with several heavy showers, bringing needed refreshment to the crops of the district, the farmers went home with the feeling that July 1 had been a good day for Shoal Lake and its neighborhood.

Hood Settlement

On June 24 Miss Roe, Mr. Burnell and Mr. Bayse continued the association campaign in addressing a picnic in the Hood Settlement, after which a local association was organized, with Mr. J. Earls as president and Mr. C. P. Forge as secretary. Three women were elected on the board of directors and the new association is looking forward to a successful career. At Arizona, there was a fair attendance on the afternoon of June 25. The local branch is looking forward to commencing the co-operative shipping of livestock. At South End in the evening, a small meeting was held under the chairmanship of Mr. J. W. Quinn and steps taken to call another meeting for July 15, when it is confidently expected that organization will be completed. South End has a number of individuals of the type of the chairman who are deeply interested in promoting the cause and their efforts will doubtless secure ultimate success.

Marquette, a Second Week

Marquette's second week was begun by Mrs. Robinson and Mr. Burnell, who had come east, after leaving Mr. Austin at Shoal Lake, and proceeded north to Sandy Lake for Monday afternoon. No meeting place had been arranged for, so after a little search, a local hall was engaged, in which a meeting of some 14 Ruthenians was secured. Considerable interest was manifested and plans laid for a second meeting to be held later. Erickson was the point allocated for the evening meeting, but following the heavy rain which had fallen, it was found impossible to reach

the place, this being the first point in the local series when the plans failed to be carried out.

The pleasant feature of this week's campaign was that from Sunday to Wednesday, the campaign party were entertained at the home of Mr. and Mrs. E. Burnell, of Strathclair. They simply adopted the group and gave them the freedom of their home, to wake or to sleep, to come in early or late, and to enjoy the unsurpassed table fare which a Canadian farmer's wife can provide. Two other Burnell homes in the neighborhood were kindly hospitable and the campaigners were unanimous in voting the Strathclair neighborhood a good place to go back to.

Oakburn and Elphinstone

Tuesday afternoon found the faithful "task" bearing now in addition the general secretary of the association, speeding toward Oakburn. This is a bright little town in a fine farming district, a considerable portion of which is occupied by Ruthenians. They have among them a co-operative company organized under the Co-operative Associations Act of the province, and successfully operating a general store. Though only three years old their shares have rapidly increased in value from \$25 to over \$60. They have on hand a stock of about \$14,000, and last year had a turnover of some \$22,000. Much of the credit of their success is due to the efficient direction of their affairs by their manager, Mr. J. Ciupak. The Oakburn meeting held in a commodious community hall was a very good one, though the attendance was not large. There were some 28 or 30 present, of whom about one-half were women. Oakburn local has some good workers and is looking forward to increasing its numbers. The campaigners were very kindly entertained at the home of Mr. Black and after tea set out for Elphinstone. There they found one of the prettiest little towns in the province, but owing to some hitch the proposed meeting did not materialize and the campaigners left, hoping for better luck another day.

Newdale and Strathclair

After another night under the hospitable roof of the Burnell home at Strathclair, Newdale was visited on the afternoon of Wednesday. Here the attendance was between 25 and 30, including a small number of women. Mr. R. H. Dennison made an efficient chairman, and after the addresses an interesting discussion occurred dealing with the business end of the movement. The evening meeting at Strathclair was one of the best in the week's series, there being present about 70, of whom nearly half were women. Strathclair has a strong local association, the membership now standing at 118, and may be expected to maintain its standing. When they add 25 or 30 women members they will have one of the strongest locals in Manitoba.

Kelsoe and Solsgrith

Bidding goodbye to their kindly entertainers at Strathclair, the party proceeded westward on Thursday for an afternoon meeting at Kelsoe. This meeting was held in the Presbyterian church, Mr. C. E. Nixon occupying the chair. After hearing the addresses, it was decided to re-organize, and the following officers were elected. President, C. E. Nixon; vice-president, Mrs. W. Gibson; secretary, Mrs. J. B. Findlay. Arrangements were made for another meeting to be held shortly to place the new organization fairly on its feet and to canvas the neighborhood thoroughly for membership. Before leaving Kelsoe the party were entertained at the fine farm home of Mr. C. E. Nixon, from which they proceeded to Solsgrith for the evening. Here the meeting was held in the commodious rest room

maintained by the local Home Economics Society, an institution which is a credit to the purposeful efficiency of the women of the community. The local G.O.A. has not been active for some time, but there is a nucleus of staunch supporters of the movement and at the close of the addresses, steps were taken to hold another meeting on Friday, July 19, when it is hoped that a fresh start may be made.

Birtle and Foxwarren

The Birtle meeting held in the town hall was attended by about 50, of whom nearly 20 were women. As a shower was coming up the campaigners hurried westward at the close of the meeting so as to make sure of being on hand at Foxwarren for the evening. Here they were met by Mr. Burdette, who looked after their comfort and saw that hospitable entertainment was provided for them for the night, partly at his own home in town and partly at the home of R. J. Donnelly, the efficient secretary of the local branch. The meeting here was held in the assembly room of the new consolidated school, which is, by the way, one of the finest buildings of its kind in the province, having lighting, heating, ventilation, kitchen, playroom, etc. of the most up-to-date type. There was an attendance of about 100, of whom about one-quarter were women. Music, both vocal and instrumental, had been provided by way of variation and a very successful meeting was the result. The thoughtful arrangement for the meeting and the cordial hospitality of the local workers, made the visit to Foxwarren a very pleasant one. The party were interested to find that several real foxwarrens or rather fox farms have been established in the neighborhood and had a peep at two or three of the dusky beauties when they were being fed. Foxwarren has a wide-awake association and will have a creditable record.

Binscarth

Piloted by Mr. Burdette, the party reached Binscarth a little before noon on Saturday. Here also the local workers looked very kindly after the comfort of the speakers. The meeting in the afternoon was a very satisfactory one, the attendance being about 100. After having tea at the hospitable home of Mr. Honey the party proceeded eastward and dropping Mr. Burdette at Foxwarren, reached the Burnell home at Strathclair about 9 p.m. Just how it came that Rapid City, Minnedosa, Neepawa and Carberry were included in the home trip is one of the mysteries, but in the learning of provincial geography a matter of a few miles is a small affair. The work of the week was distinctly encouraging, and the Marquette district will not be behind when the summing up of campaign results comes to be made.

For You to Quote

I believe that this impulse to collective service can satisfy itself only under the formula that mankind is one state of which God is the undying king, and that the service of men's collective needs is the true worship of God.—Wells.

It is a fine thing to see our cities built up, but not at the expense of the country districts. The healthy thing to see is the building up of both the country and city go hand in hand. It is a good thing to encourage in every way any tendency which will tend to check an unhealthy flow from the country to the city.—Roosevelt.

The world is too small, civilization has gone too wide, life is too complex for the United States or Canada or any other civilized democracy to live apart and untouched by the barbaric remnants of the old world.—Macdonald.

Either government must manage the railways, or the railways must manage the government. There is no escape. To refuse one horn of the dilemma is to be impaled on the other.—George.

Grain Growers

SASKATCHEWAN event, the will this ever be as the

concerned, no magnitude this before been atten

An entire build by the association the most will be placed at our disposal is that cut given on this at command will advantage. The is 100 ft. by 50 ft will be an exhibit whole measuring the east side of section, as a U woven wire fence the hall will be buggies and belts, supplies, ranges, wringers and wa harness, while in be the general res side of the buildi offices of the m general trading de ization departmen and the ladies re will be in charge provincial secrets Section, and oth women of the moments have been the care of childre mothers bringing them in charge of St. John's Ambu the building un The latter is a s fire-proof, being l crete, and will a modiation for 7,000

The whole of connection with of the capable hands of the grocery d and A. Atkinson, staff, and these g pended on to ma as possible. The s as bright and att and brilliant light our members and of the Saskatchewan vator Company, a their headquarters

Beautiful

If Saskatchewan spot so beautiful writer has not ye Muskoka—the "H —with its beauti lakes studded with islands each with its own dense viri of nothing so pre so restful, and so lightful as this be tiful "Highlands" Southern Saskate wan.

Travelling for h dred of miles level prairie land coming suddenly on "White Bea Indian Reserve v its rugged hills, scores of deep t fresh water la and its miles u miles of track virgin forest, one reminded of that lightful Irish s which picture Emerald Isle as little bit of Hea dropped from out sky one day" "sprinkled with dust" to make beautiful little la Standing on B Mountain, our p counted more than of these little la each with its sa beach and its thi wooded shores.

Saskatchewan Grain Growers

Grain Growers at Exhibition

SASKATCHEWAN'S greatest event, the Regina Exhibition, will this year be greater than ever before, and certainly as far as the Saskatchewan G.G.A. is concerned, nothing approaching in magnitude this year's effort has ever before been attempted.

An entire building has been secured by the association for its exhibit, and the most will be made of the space placed at our disposal. The building secured is that numbered six in the cut given on this page, and the space at command will be used to the best advantage. The size of the building is 100 ft. by 50 ft. On the south side will be an exhibit of groceries, the whole measuring 70 ft. in length. On the east side will be the dry goods section, and on the west a display of woven wire fencing. In the centre of the hall will be sections devoted to buggies and belts, lumber and builders supplies, ranges, boilers and heaters, wringers and washing machines and harness, while in the centre of all will be the general rest room. On the north side of the building will be located the offices of the machinery, lumber and general trading departments, the organization department, parcel check room, and the ladies rest room. The latter will be in charge of Mrs. McNaughtan, provincial secretary of the Women's Section, and others of the leading women of the movement. No arrangements have been made this year for the care of children in our building, but mothers bringing babies may leave them in charge of lady members of the St. John's Ambulance Association in the building under the grandstand. The latter is a new structure, and is fire-proof, being built of steel and concrete, and will contain seating accommodation for 7,000 people.

The whole of the arrangements in connection with our own exhibit are in the capable hands of W. H. Reed, head of the grocery department, Winnipeg, and A. Atkinson, of the Central office staff, and these gentlemen may be depended on to make them as complete as possible. The whole building will be as bright and attractive as decorations and brilliant lighting can make it, and our members and also the shareholders of the Saskatchewan Co-operative Elevator Company, are invited to make it their headquarters during their visit.

Beautiful Carlyle Lake

If Saskatchewan contains another spot so beautiful as Carlyle Lake the writer has not yet seen it. Except in Muskoka—the "Highlands" of Ontario—with its beautiful deep fresh water lakes studded with their myriad emerald islands each with its rugged cliffs and its own dense virgin woodland, I know of nothing so pretty, so restful, and so delightful as this beautiful "Highlands" of Southern Saskatchewan.

Travelling for hundreds of miles on level prairie land and coming suddenly upon "White Bear" Indian Reserve with its rugged hills, its scores of deep blue fresh water lakes, and its miles upon miles of trackless virgin forest, one is reminded of that delightful Irish song which picture the Emerald Isle as "A little bit of Heaven dropped from out the sky one day" and "sprinkled with star dust" to make its beautiful little lakes. Standing on Hart Mountain, our party counted more than 20 of these little lakes, each with its sandy beach and its thickly wooded shores. In-

Conducted Officially for the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association by the Secretary

J. B. Musselman, Regina, Sask.

and the lakes the hill, and the deep green forest, our view met the boundless western wheat plains, and without field glasses we could make out no less than ten towns on four different lines of railway.

Among the many advantages of this place as a summer resort, in addition to its splendid hotel accommodation, are its ready accessibility by motor car, its excellent fishing and boating, its climbing, and itsylvan-shaded forest paths, its beaver dams and berry patches, and always the lure of its forests and lesser lakes. Deer and Moose are to be found though they may not be shot.

The people of Saskatchewan, and especially the farmers, do not know, as they ought to know, of this wonderful oasis of scenery and rest placed in the midst of our great plains. Of the many farmers present at the week-end Grain Growers' rally held here July 6-8, all were enthusiastic when they left. "This spot has not seen the last of me"; "We cannot both leave the farm at one time, but I am leaving my tent and sending my wife and the boys up as soon as we get home"; and "A month here would add years to my life," were characteristic remarks, and no one was surprised at the unanimous vote to make the rally here an annual affair.

One speaker stated that "the farmers merited a little holiday at this place." Another affirmed that they could not afford to do without it, that no one requires more of such a change from the constant and close application to his work than the farmer, and especially the farmers wife. No one can do full justice to his work unless he gets away from it occasionally, fills his mind for a time with other thoughts, and thus gets a proper perspective and sense of comparativeity. We should, and probably will, see a couple of thousand people from the farms at our rally next summer at "Beautiful Carlyle Lake."—J. B. Musselman.

Meeting at Lashburn

The following letter has come to hand from the secretary of the Newlands G.G.A.:

"Enclosed is money order for \$30.20, profits of picnic on June 28, which please hand to the Returned Soldier Welcome and Aid League. Owing to showery weather, the gathering was not as large as expected but an enjoyable time was spent by those present. Our last meeting, with an attendance of 30, was held on June 19. Ladies were specially invited, and Mrs. R. Taylor, one of the direc-

tors of the Women G.G., gave a short address, showing why they should join the association. The result was gratifying. All those present promised to become members, about a dozen names being added to our list. The subject chosen for the evening was 'The G.G.A. as a movement towards democracy,' and an interesting discussion ensued, being participated in by most of those present."—George H. Hannant, sec.

Chatham Annual Picnic

The annual picnic of the Chatham local of our association took place on Tuesday, July 9, at Horse Shoe Lake. The day was a glorious one, adding greatly to the enjoyment of those present.

Lunch was taken at one o'clock, after which the Rev. Jackson opened the proceedings. Mr. Orchard, director of district 8, motored over from Watrous in order to be present, and gave a most enjoyable address, after which D. J. Christie, of Bladworth brought that part of the program to a close with a few remarks. The sports in the latter part of the afternoon were well patronized, and in the evening the Lothian school was crowded for the dance. The proceeds amounted to the sum of \$94.90 which has been forwarded to the Central office for transmission to the Red Cross Society.

Requests for New Locals

Many of the unorganized farmers of the province are at present showing a desire to join the association. A meeting with this object in view has recently been held at Pelly, and a committee was appointed with a view to effecting organization at an early date.

A request for assistance in the formation of a branch has also reached the Central office from Glenrose, from which place R. A. Lambert writes to say they have a school house convenient for the holding of meetings. We are glad to see these indications of the get-together spirit and shall be pleased to help in any way we can.

Central as a Labor Bureau

The manner in which the Central office can be of service to our members in the character of a bureau of labor has recently been exemplified. The failure of the crop in certain districts has, unfortunately, for the farmers them-

selves, set an amount of fully experienced labor at liberty, while in other districts where crops are good help is required. Requests for assistance have come to the office from the office of the districts in question, and the staff has been able to put the farmers wanting help into touch with those wanting employment.

Central office could be of considerable assistance in this direction, and it is hoped that members in need of help will not hesitate to avail themselves of the facilities thus provided.

Girvin Resolution

At a meeting of the Girvin G.G.A. recently held in Girvin, the following resolution was passed:

"That whereas the Dominion government has seen fit to conscript experienced farm labor, thereby greatly hampering farming operations, and whereas the price of wheat has been set thereby limiting the wages that can be paid without loss, and whereas in former years exorbitant wages have been demanded and farmers have bidden against each other in order to secure help; resolved, that the government be asked to ensure a sufficient number of men to harvest and thresh the crop and to set a maximum legal wage, that the rate recommended be 40 cents per hour, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to Hon. C. A. Dunning."—W. N. Birkitt, sec.

Patriotic Contributions

We have pleasure in acknowledging the following generous contributions, which have been received at the Central office, and will be forwarded to the funds for which they are intended, viz:—

- Goodlands G.G.A., Red Cross ... \$150.00
- Eastview Rally, Red Cross ... 80.90
- Waldorf W.G.G.A., Y.M.C.A. ... 109.00

At a meeting of the Dafoc local, No. 9 the following resolutions were unanimously passed:

"That whereas the price of wheat is fixed at \$2.21 and the prices of farm machinery and working materials have increased disproportionately to the present prices of wheat, the Dafoc G.G.A. ask that the fixed price be advanced to \$3.00 or that the government control of prices be relinquished."—Jno. A. MacKay, sec.

Note.—It is distinctly to be understood that the Central association does not necessarily endorse the above.

Mrs. W. H. Chrysler, secretary of the Yorkton W.G.G.A. has sent to the headquarters of the Red Triangle Fund a donation amounting to the sum of \$53.50, given by the members of the section. The women of Yorkton are to be congratulated, as this is the second donation by them to this particular fund.

The Floradale local and Nokomis local held a very successful rally at the farm of R. J. Johnson, on July 6. Mr. Orchard, district director, very ably filled the position left vacant by the absence of the speakers, Prof. W. W. Swanson, H. W. Wood and H. H. McKinney, who were unable to attend. The help of the band and an extra good set of bagpipes and other musical numbers made it a rally that will be remembered for a long time.—H. E. E. Seldon, sec.



Plan of the Exhibition Grounds, Regina. The building marked '6' will be entirely occupied by the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association.

Edmonton Stages Successful Fair

THE Edmonton Summer Fair, held from July 8 to 13, was an entire success. There was a good display of livestock, good amusements, a good crowd, and good weather. The fair was opened by Jas. D. McGregor, of Brandon, Man., the Western food controller, who in the course of an able speech, dwelt particularly on the great possibilities which lay ahead of Edmonton district and the North country generally in the development of the livestock industry.

And, however short other parts of the province and of the sister provinces may be in crop and feed this fall, everything in the meantime points to a good crop in Northern Alberta. Farmers in this part of the province are jubilant over their prospects, and this happy state of affairs was without a doubt, accountable to a large degree for the magnificent attendance which the surrounding districts accorded the Edmonton Summer Fair of 1918. All record attendances at previous fairs were equaled, and the financial end of the undertaking was assured by the third day.

The exhibits of horses and cattle were perhaps not quite as large as at some former fairs, but the quality was first-class. As for sheep and hogs, the exhibits far exceeded previous years, and the quality was of the very best. Out of all the exhibitors of hogs, only one came from outside the Edmonton district; this is something Edmonton may well be proud of. There is no doubt, but that Edmonton has special advantages in this direction and she should not be slow to make her sheep and hog sections the best of any show in the Dominion. More barns are necessary for these particular sections another year, and the extra space will be appreciated by exhibitors.

The boys' and girls' livestock sections are receiving the earnest attention of the Edmonton show directorate, and this is another phase of their exhibition, which promises to develop rapidly.

The industrial section was well patronized. There was a fine health exhibit by the provincial government, another particular section which should be given free scope and encouragement, as the question of public health is one which should occupy the attention of all serious-minded men and women. Every attention is being paid to the health of stock, and often too little to the welfare and health of the people. But the directors of Edmonton exhibition have given their assurance that the provincial government's efforts in this direction will in future have their unqualified co-operation.

There was also a good poultry show, a fine machinery display, good races,

Splendid Livestock Exhibits, Fine Attractions, Good Weather, and a Big Attendance Contribute to the Success of Northern Alberta's Summer Show

platform attractions, etc., every detail of which eager crowds enjoyed from morning till nearly the next morning. It was undoubtedly a source of great satisfaction to Manager Stark and his staff to see a year's work culminate in the most all-round successful show ever held at Edmonton, and it must be admitted that their tact and courtesy, and never failing readiness to help exhibitor and visitor alike, in a very large measure contributed to the smoothness and success, with which event after event passed off.

The judges of the various branches were as follows:

Clydesdales, James Torrance, Markham, Ont.; Percherons, Isaac Beattie, Brandon, Man.; Belgians, A. Galbraith, Spokane, Wash.; Shorthorns, John Gardhouse, Highfield, Ont.; Herefords, R. J. Kinzer, Kansas City; Aberdeen-Angus, Prof. Dowell, University of Alberta; Edmonton; Dairy Cattle, G. H. Hutton, Lacombe; Sheep, Robt. Miller, Stouffville, Ont.; Swine, W. J. Elliott, Odis, and G. E. Day, Guelph. The work of the judges was expeditiously done, there was a few differences of opinion with the ringside, but nothing of a particularly serious nature.

THE CLYDESDALES

The Clydesdale show was not quite up to the standard in point of numbers, which is usually seen at Edmonton. There were few local exhibitors forward, but what was lacking in numbers was fully made up for in quality. The following had entries at this show: John Prowse, Cluny, Alta.; A. L. Dollar, High River, Alta.; Thorburn & Riddle, DeWinton, Alta.; E. Broder, Horse Hills, Alta.; Norman McInnes, Islay, Alta.; Tom Rawlinson, Innisfail, Alta.; L. Rye, Edmonton, Alta.; W. D. McLennan, Calgary; Sam Johnston, Calgary; J. W. Durno, Calgary; Chas. Ball,

Lougheed; W. J. Roebuck, Islay; and Geo. H. Crosswell, Edmonton.

The Stallion Classes

In the aged class, Thorburn & Riddle's "Scotland's Splendour" had an easy win over Broder's entry, "His Majesty," which was shown in only fair condition. In three-year-olds, Dollar was first with "Scotland's Seal," Prowse second on "Nonpareil Lad" and McInnes third, on "Prince of Drumflower." In two-year-olds, Dollar was first and second with "Clifton Heir" and "Scotland's Cross"; Durno was third on "Blason Count," and Rawlinson fourth on the good thick-colt "Montrose Model."



"Violet of Glenrosa," Aberdeen-Angus Jr. Heifer Calf. First in her class at Calgary and Second at Edmonton. Bred, Owned and Exhibited by S. C. Pritchard, Camrose, Alta.

Yearlings.—Prowse's Calgary winner "Nonpareil Blend" was again first here, also winning the Alberta Clydesdale futurity; Dollar came second with "Lucky Strike," while McLennan's "Lord Argyle" went to third place with Rye's "Walnut Pride" fourth. Championship.—The open and grand here went to Thorburn's "Scotland's Splendour," with Dollar's "Scotland's Seal" reserve. These placings were reversed the week before at Calgary. The Canadian-bred ribbon went to Dollar's "Clifton Heir," with Prowse's "Nonpareil Blend" reserve.

The Clydesdale Females

Brood Mare with Foal at side.—Thorburn & Riddle with the Calgary winner "Lady Ruby Rose," first; Rye, second and fourth on "Walnut" and "Rance"; McLennan third, with "Queen of Argyle."

Aged Mares.—There were some changes in this class from the previous show. Thorburn & Riddle's "Nell of Aikton" went to the top over her stable mate "Maggie Fleming," although quite a few of the ringside favored the latter mare. "Jessie of Glenavon," belonging to the same ex-

hibitor, was third, while Rye's nice big mare "Queen Benedict" was fourth.

Three-year-olds.—Durno's entry, "Princess of Mount Pleasant," again easily won her class here. This mare has since been sold to N. A. Weir, Oshato, at a large figure. Roebuck, of Islay, was second with a good stylish mare "Gem of Clogreva," while "Ivory Rose," owned by Ball, of Lougheed, was third.

Two-year-olds.—The placings were the same as at Calgary. Prowse, first on "Nonpareil Model"; Sam Johnston, second on "Roadster"; Thorburn & Riddle, third on "Meg Merilus."

Yearlings.—There was a little change here from the Calgary placings. Dollar came to the top and won the female futurity, with "Gallant Lass," which was second in her class at Calgary; Thorburn & Riddle's "Bankview Lady" fifth at Calgary, was second; "Argyle Perfection," the winner of this class at Calgary, and owned by McLennan, was third here, but this filly moved indifferently. Rawlinson, of Innisfail, was fourth with "Hythe Lady."

Foals.—First, Thorburn & Riddle; second and fourth, Rye; third, McLennan. Rye won the prize for Clydesdale mare and two of her progeny, while Prowse won the class for three, the progeny of one registered stallion.

Championships

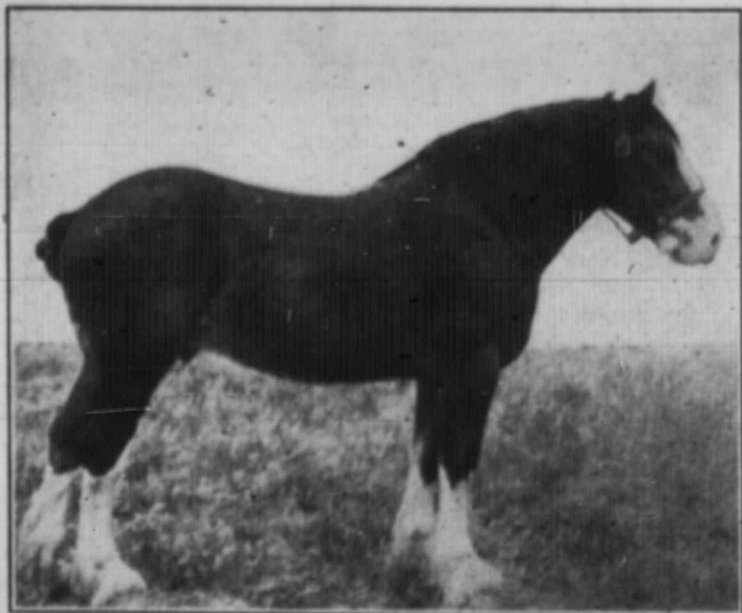
Thorburn & Riddle's "Nell of Aikton" won the open and grand, with "Maggie Fleming" reserve. The Canadian-bred championship went to Rye's "Queen Benedict," with Prowse's "Nonpareil Model" reserve. The Calgary champion mare "Princess of Mount Pleasant," did not get into the honors here, she moved indifferently, and appeared very "dumpy." At the same time, however, she might have been given the reserve honor.

THE PERCHERONS

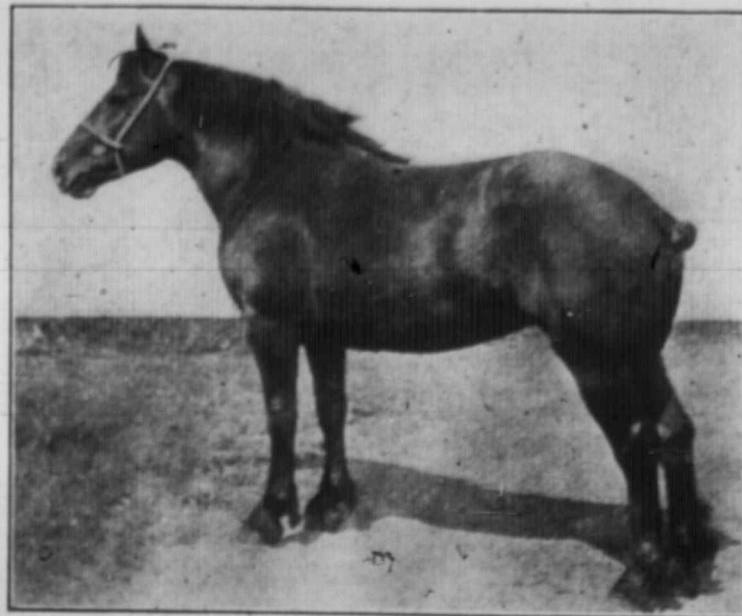
The Percheron show was not quite so large here as at Calgary, several of the Calgary exhibitors having gone home from there. However, the strings of George Lane & Co., Calgary; Robinson Bros., Ferintosh; Layzell & Parr, Calgary; and R. F. Dygert, Lethbridge, provided good competition.

The Awards

Aged Stallions.—First, Layzell & Parr on "Eugene"; second, third and fourth, Dygert on "Blockey News" and "Kapton." Three-year-olds, first, Robinson Bros. on "Promotor"; second, Dygert on "Historian." Two-year-olds, first, Lane & Co. on "Oyama." Yearlings, Lane & Co., first, second, third, and fourth on "Paragon," "Perfection," "Pershing," and "Haya,"



"Scotland's Seal," Three-year-old Clydesdale Stallion. First in his class and Grand Champion of the breed at Calgary; First and Reserve at Edmonton. Owned and Exhibited by A. L. Dollar, High River, Alta.



"Nora Belle," by "Halifax," Three-year-old Percheron Mare. First in her class and Champion Female of the breed at Calgary and Edmonton. Bred, Owned and Exhibited by Gen. Lane & Co., Calgary. Sold to University of Alberta, Edmonton.

Here

Registered Hereford Calves and Bulls, bred and in good and we us, we

S. Down
CARSTAI

FOR...
Stocker a

CAT

Write any of the fo
Age or
Edmonton
EDMO
CARSON, WOO
A. J. HIL
H. P. KENNI
IRA WONNACO

SUNNY BR

STONY PLAIN, ALBERTA
Fair, 1917. Champion
20022 and "Annie Rie
world's champion, see at
Buckshire Farms. I have
Tanworth Hogs and Orl
officially named Borden
to Sale. Write for Bu
Booking Orders for 1

BLACKLEG

Led

Protects Ca
Death from

Successfully used
500,000 cattle.

BLACKLEG

Leders

ately tested a
laboratory prod
from germs it e
disease which fr
with other meth
tion.

Secure full info
Blackleg
Filtrate
from your Veter

W. E. Mar
WINNIPEG.

DR. WAR
ULCER

Has the appearance
an oil. Its action
antiseptic properties
Equally safe for man
SOLD IN 50c ANTI
WESTERN VET
Sole Pro
P.O. BOX 2152, WI

DON'T CUT O
A Shoe Boil, Cap
Hock or Burs

FOR
ABSORE

will reduce them and
Stops lameness prompt
ter or remove the ha
worked. \$2.50 a bottle

ABSORBINE, JR.
Solvent for Blisters, Bruises, Sore
Ailurs Pains and Inflammation.
Gives relief. Will sell for
W. F. YOUNG, P. D. F., 405 1/2
Absorbine and Absorbine, J

July 24, 1918

Herefords

Registered Hereford Cows, Heifers, Calves and Bulls for Sale. All well bred and in good condition. Come and see us, we can please you.

S. Downie & Sons
CARSTAIRS, ALTA.

FOR... Stocker and Feeder CATTLE

Write copy of the following Commission Agents or Dealers at
Edmonton Stock Yards
EDMONTON
CARSON, WOOD & WEILLER
A. J. HILLS & CO.
H. P. KENNEDY LIMITED
IRA WONNACOTT H. SCHMITT

SUNNY BROOK FARM
STONY PLAIN, ALBERTA. The Kentucky State Fair, 1917, "Champion," "Stonewall's Choice," 200122 and "Ames River," 149, brother to the world's champion, are at the head of my herd of Berkshire Swine. I have also for sale, Champion Teaworth Boar and Oxford and Shropshire Sheep, carefully-bred Holstein Cattle, Bull Calves for Sale. Write for Booklet.
Booklet Orders for Delivery at Any Time.
W. N. SILBERT, Proprietor.

BLACKLEG FILTRATE

Lederle's

Protects Cattle Against
Death from BLACKLEG

Successfully used in 1917 on over 500,000 cattle.

BLACKLEG FILTRATE

Lederle is a germ-free, accurately tested and standardized laboratory product. Being free from germs it cannot cause the disease which frequently happens with other methods of vaccination.

Secure full information regarding Blackleg Filtrate **Lederle** from your Veterinarian or

W. E. Martin & Sons
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DR. WARNOCK'S ULCERKURE

Has the appearance of an oil but is not an oil. Its action is soothing and its antiseptic properties are unsurpassed. Equally safe for man or beast.

SOLD IN 50c AND \$1.00 BOTTLES
WESTERN VETERINARY CO.,
Sole Proprietors
P.O. BOX 2152, WINNIPEG, CANADA.

DON'T CUT OUT
A Shoe Boil, Capped
Hock or Bursitis

FOR

ABSORBINE

will reduce them and leave no blemishes. Stops lameness promptly. Does not blister or remove the hair, and horse can be worked. \$2.50 a bottle delivered. Book 6 8 free.

ABSORBINE, JR., for man, the entropic disease for Bells, Bruiers, Sores, Swellings, Various Wounds, Ailurs Pain and Inflammation. Price \$1.25 a bottle at drug stores or delivered. Will tell you more if you write.
W. F. YOUNG, P. O. F., 405 Lyman Bldg., Montreal, Can.
Absorbine and Absorbine, Jr., are made in Canada.

all of which entries occupied similar positions at Calgary.

Females.—Brood Mare with foal at side, first, Robinson Bros. on "Doris." Dry Mares, first, Dygert's "Limonside"; second, Robinson Bros., "Kashah"; third, the same exhibitors "Hillary Helix"; fourth and fifth, Dygert on "Lady Carnot" and "Black Beauty." At Calgary the first mare mentioned was fifth, the second first, and the third, sixth. Three-year-olds, first, Lane & Co., first and second on "Nora Belle" and "Nightingale." Two-year-olds, Lane & Co., first on "Olive"; second on "Flossie" and third on "Opal." The second and third placings in this class were reversed at Calgary. Yearlings, Lane & Co., first, second third and fourth on "Pride of Pekisko," "Polly," "Javana," and "Hazel." Three the progeny of one registered stallion, Lane & Co. first and second in the progeny of "Halifax."

Championships

Stallions.—Open, Layzell & Parr "Eugene"; reserve, Lane & Co., "Oyama." Canadian-bred champion, Lane & Co., on "Oyama," with reserve on "Paragon." Females.—Open and Grand, Lane & Co.'s, "Olive." Canadian-bred championship, Lane & Co. on "Olive," "Pride of Pekisko" taking the reserve.

Lane & Co. won the big majority of the Percheron specials.

SHIRES

Although only two exhibitors were forward to represent this good breed, Tom Rawlinson, of Innisfail, and J. W. Forster & Sons, of Natchy, Alta., yet the showing they made was excellent. The young stock of the latter exhibitor was most praiseworthy, and reflects special credit on the firm as breeders of heavy drafters. Both Forster and Rawlinson showed several good mares, possessing the necessary bone and quality. The placings were a little changed here in one or two of the classes from the previous show at Calgary, but Forster & Sons secured the major portion of the honors in the younger classes in both sexes. Rawlinson won in the aged stallion and three-year-old classes. Forster & Sons had the first three placings in the two-year-olds, and first in the yearlings. The latter also won first, second and third in the brood mare class, and second and third in the dry mares, Rawlinson securing the red ribbon in the latter class and also open female championship with "Narcissus Gem," a big, drafty, good-moving well finished mare. Forster & Sons won the stallion championship with "Colony Warrior," a two-year-old of a popular type, with ample bone and good joints, also a first-class mover. This same firm had the reserve female championship in "Coulter Conqueror," a wide, substantial heavy-framed durable mare, and a straight stepper.

BELGIANS

The exhibit of Belgian horses was very small, only two exhibitors being forward. The Mance Farming Co., Mance, Alta., were first in aged class with "Marquis," a big, well-topped horse, which was also made male champion of the breed. R. F. Dygert, Lethbridge, was second and reserve with "Garibaldi Degernay."

The Mance Farming Co. had two good mares "Fairy Footprint" and "Arllette de St. Bavon," first and second in the aged mare class, the first named animal acquiring the championship honor.

THE SHORTHORNS

The Shorthorns were a very good show here, although the entries were not so numerous as at Calgary. There were, however, a few local entries, while the Hon. Duncan Marshall, had a few additional animals forward, the splendid merit of which changed around quite a few of the placings of the previous show. The following were the exhibitors in addition to the Minister of Agriculture for the Province; J. J. Elliott, Guelph, Ont.; Chas. Ball, Loughheed; John Barron, Carberry; Jos. Oliver, New Lunnan; Wm. Melnyk, Chipman; G. R. Ball, Strathcona; G. W. Wren, Bremner; The Beaver Securities Co. Ltd., Edmonton; and W. C. Short, Gwynne. The majority of the local entries however, were not in show shape, and could not hold their own with the well-fitted animals. At the same time,



SPLENDID QUALITY

UNITY TWINE EQUITY

500 FEET 550 FEET

Price **23^c lb.** Price **25^c lb.**

F.O.B. Ft. William F.O.B. Ft. William

ONLY AS LONG AS OUR STOCK LASTS

Less than Carload Orders Shipped from Regina, Saskatoon and Moose Jaw

VERY LOW PRICE

Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association Limited

FARMERS' BUILDING REGINA

100 PERCHERONS 100

Herd headed by the Champion "LORD NELSON," 118178. Mares and Young Stallions always for sale, many of show-yard calibre. Shorthorns too.

A. H. WHITE, Address either
BOTTINEAU, N. Dak. or KRAMER, N. Dak.

Get My Special Offer



I have a Special Money Saving Offer to make to everyone interested in a High-Grade Separator

Don't think of buying a Cream Separator of any kind or from anybody without first getting my Special Money Saving Proposition which is good only until Oct. 1st, 1918.

I have a big stock of my New Galloway Sanitary Cream Separators on hand that were built before the big rise in price, and I am going to not only give you the benefit of the old price, but a Special Money Saving Proposition if you will send in your order now or before Oct. 1st, 1918.

Now this is a straight business proposition. I have the machines on hand ready for immediate shipment. If you are needing or going to need a Cream Separator in the next six months, it will pay you to send in the coupon below and get my Special Money Saving Offer that will really save you cash money in your purchase.

But remember my offer is only good until Oct. 1st, 1918, or so long as my present stock lasts, so it will be wise for you to write me at once, as it will not cost you anything to find out what my special offer is, but I guarantee it will save you actual cash money if you buy.

Free Catalogue

Besides the Special Money Saving Offer I will send you my latest Catalogue of "Everything Needed for the Farm." If you are interested in Gasoline Engines or Manure Spreaders, check the squares in the coupon so that I can send you my special literature and latest confidential price list on these.

The Wm. Galloway Co. of Canada Ltd.
WINNIPEG MAN.



90 Days' Free Trial

The Lightest Running, Closest Skimming Machine Possible to Build

The Peer of Them All

You must mail this Coupon if you want My Special Offer

Special Money Saving Price Coupon
Mail to me today—NOW

WM. GALLOWAY CO., Winnipeg, Man.

I am interested. Please send me your new Cream Separator Book and Special Money Saving Offer, as advertised in The Grain Growers' Guide.

Name _____

Town _____

I am also interested in—
() Gasoline Engines Province _____
() Manure Spreaders

THE COSTLY WAY

BUY YOUR LUMBER DIRECT FROM MILL TO CONSUMER

F.M.T.C. WAY

BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY

WE SAVE YOU ONE-THIRD

Get out the old-fashioned way from us. Everything in lumber, shingles, lath, mouldings, doors, windows, etc.

Our Quality—The Best

F. J. Mullin, Lumber, Sask. "Your lumber is as good as you claim it to be. I saved fully one-third on the price."

Michael Schumaker, Welling, Alta. "The grade is first class. I saved \$15.00 per 1000 feet or about \$200 on the job."

We Pay Freight

A small house or barn usually makes a mistake. If you do not send that much money up a ship order with your neighbors. We allow inspection before payment. **WRITE TO-DAY FOR PRICE LIST OR SEND YOUR BILL FOR DELIVERED PRICE.**

F.M.T.C. LUMBER CO.

Standard Bank Building
VANCOUVER, B.C.

CURRIE GOPHER KILLER

Not Poison nor Explosive, does not endanger the lives of your family or kill any stock or birds. Just gets the Gophers and gets them all at any time of the year.

Manufactured only by the **Great West Firework Co.** BRANDON, MAN.

London Concrete Mixer No. 6

Capacity 50 cu. yards per day. Price \$175 complete with gears. The engine runs for itself in 20 days. No. 6 is a life-time. Best for selling in 48.

LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.
Dept. 8, London, Ont.

World's Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery

GILSON TRACTOR



THE STANDARDIZED TRACTOR

is a business machine designed along sound mechanical lines of proven worth, with no break features. 11-22 H.P. & 8-12 H.P.

Write for free catalogue and exact bottom prices **GILSON MFG. CO. LTD.**
Dept. J, Winnipeg, Man. 27

TRY FALL RYE-

Market price high. Larger yields than wheat. Resists drought, smut and rust. No soil too poor, light or sandy. Great hay and pasture. Investigate this crop. Write for circular.

HARRIS McFAYDEN SEED CO. Limited
WINNIPEG Farm Seed Specialists MAN.

It is gratifying to see these local men turn out and support their show, as it is only by coming up against the more experienced showmen and observing what is required in type, style and finish of animal, that they will be able to hold their own in the showings of the future.

Awards

Aged Bulls—1, Elliott, "Newton Loyalist"; 2, Barron, "Augustus Star".

Bull Two Years—1, Barron, "Kilbuck's Champion"; 2, Oliver, "Gold Brook".

Senior Yearlings—1, Marshall, "The General"; 2, Barron, "Jubilee Star"; 3, Elliott, "Orange Clipper"; 4, Barron, "Dale Viscount".

Junior Yearlings—1, Marshall, "Dale Viscount"; 2, Elliott, "Childrener"; 3 and 4, Barron, "Oakland Star 2nd" and "Morning Star"; 5, Short, "Meadow Lawn Diamond".

Senior Calf—1, Barron, "Star of Hope"; 2, Elliott, "Newton Perfection"; 3 and 4, Marshall, "Count Cumberland" and "Dale Gladiator"; 5, Elliott, "Newton Crystal".

Junior Calf—1, Marshall, "Valiant Dale"; 2, Barron, "Conqueror"; 3, Elliott, "Conqueror Crown"; 4, Barron, "Rhythmic Comet"; 5, Uren, "Brookside Laird".

Senior and Grand Championship—1, Elliott, "Newton Loyalist"; reserve, Marshall, "Dale Viscount".

Junior Championship—Marshall, "Dale Viscount"; reserve, Barron, "Star of Hope".

Aged Cow with Calf at Side—1, Uren, "Heather Queen"; 2, Barron, "Fairview Jubilee Queen"; 3, Oliver, "Lady Sonoma"; 4, Elliott, "Rosalie 2nd".

Three Year Old Cow with Calf at Side—1, Elliott, "Rosa Lady"; 2, Short, "Boysie Lady"; 3, Uren, "Buttercup"; 4 and 5, Uren, "Melody" and "Lavinia Queen".

Two Year Old Heifers—1, Elliott, "Rosa Hope"; 2, Short, "Ironwood Maid"; 3 and 4, Barron, "Lavender 4th" and "Lady Isabel".

Senior Yearlings—1, Barron, "Oakland Baroness"; 2, Marshall, "Victoria 3rd"; 3, Barron, "Clay's Gem"; 4, Short, "Meadow Lawn Claret 2nd"; 5, Elliott, "Graceful Lady".

Junior Yearlings—1, Elliott, "Emma 2nd"; 2, Short, 5, Oliver, "Favourite"; 4, Short, 5, Oliver, "Favourite".

Senior Calf—1, Barron, "Lavender Maid 4th"; 2, 3 and 4, Elliott, "Orange Maid"; "Augusta of Langbank" and "Princess Emmeline"; 5, Barron, "White Heather".

Junior Calf—1, Elliott, "White Heather 2nd"; 2, Barron, "Emma's Princess"; 3, Uren, and Grand Championship—Elliott, "Rosa Hope"; reserve, Barron, "Fairview Baroness Queen".

Junior and Reserve Championship—Barron, "Oakland Baroness" and "Lavender 4th".

Groups—Three, the Get of One Bull—1, Barron; 2, Marshall; 3, Elliott; 4, Barron.

Two, the Progeny of One Cow—1, Marshall; 2, Barron; 3, Elliott; 4, Barron.

Senior Herd—1, Elliott; 2, Barron; 3, Oliver.

Junior Herd—1, Barron; 2 and 3, Elliott.

Three Calves Under One Year—1, Barron; 2, Elliott; 3, Marshall; 4, Elliott.

THE HEREFORDS

The herd of Frank Collicott, Willow Springs Ranch, Crossfield, did not come to Edmonton, so the Curtice Cattle Co., Calgary; L. O. Clifford, Oshawa, Ont.; and G. E. Toller, Midnapore, Alta., with the addition of a local entry from the Mance Farming Co., Mance, Alta., and Jax, Oliver, New Lunnon, fought matters out between themselves.

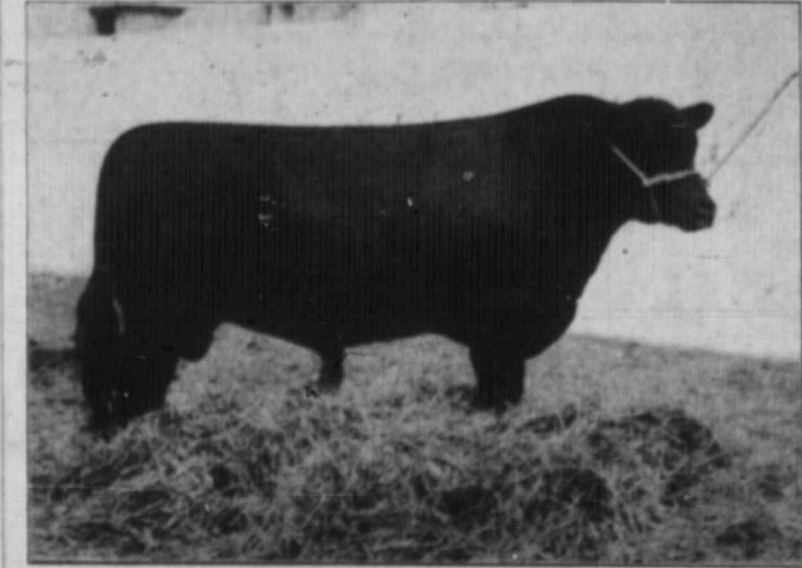
Awards

Aged Bulls—1, Curtice Cattle Co., "Beau Perfection 4th"; 2, Clifford, "Brax Row 6th".

Bull Two Years—1, Curtice, "Beau Donald 192"; 2, 3 and 4, Clifford, 5, Mance Farming Co.

Senior Calf—1, Fuller, "Britisher Fair Fax"; 2, Curtice, "Beau Donald 215"; 3, Clifford, "Alden Fairfax 2nd".

Grand Championship—Beau Perfection 4th; reserve, "Beau Donald 192".



"Blackcap McGregor," the Grand Champion of the Breed at Calgary and Edmonton.

Junior Championship—Britisher Fair Fax

Aged Cow—1, Clifford, "Miss Armour Fairfax"; 2, Curtice, "Beau Perfection 4th"; 3, Oliver, "Mélrose Edith".

Cow with Calf at Side—1, Oliver, "Christmas Babe"; 2, Curtice, "Beau Perfection 4th".

Two Year Old Heifers—1, Curtice, "Beau Perfection 230"; 2, Clifford, "Flourish Fairfax"; 3 and 4, Mance Farming Co.

Senior Yearlings—1, Clifford, "Perfection Lass 5th"; 2, Curtice, "Miss Brae Head 18th"; 3, Curtice, "Miss Armour Fairfax"; 4, Curtice, "Perfection Lass 5th".

Junior Yearling—1, Clifford, "Gella"; 2, Curtice.

Senior Calf—1, Clifford, "Miss Brae Head 18th"; 2, Curtice, "Miss Armour Fairfax"; 3, Curtice.

Grand Champion Female—Clifford, "Perfection Lass 5th".

Senior Champion Female—Clifford, "Miss Armour Fairfax".

Junior Champion Female—Clifford, "Perfection Lass 5th".

Three Animals the Get of One Sire—1, Curtice; 2, Clifford.

Two animals the Progeny of One Cow—1 and 2, Curtice; 3, Clifford.

Graded Herd—Curtice.

Breeder's Herd—Clifford.

Three Calves Under One Year—1, Clifford; 2, Clifford; 3, Oliver.

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS

J. D. McGregor, Brandon; Jax, Bowman, Guelph, Ont.; A. E. and E. R. Clemens, Kellogg, Wis.; and R. C. Pritchard, of Camrose, Alta., again came together here. The Glenearnock herd is splendidly fitted, and took leading honors all through with the exception of the aged bull class, where Bowman won with "Young LeRoy." Pritchard was second with "Roadside of Glenearnock" and Bowman third with "Beauty's Le Roy." Bowman won first and third in senior bull calves, and second in senior yearlings and junior calves. Pritchard had a nice entry, first in the three-year-old cow class, with Clemens second.

McGregor had the rest of the firsts in all the classes, and all the championships with the exception of the senior which went to Bowman's "Young LeRoy." The Alberta exhibitors did very well in the female classes and strong competition is to be looked from them in future shows. The McGregor herd won all the group prizes.

HOLSTEINS

The only exhibitors of the "black and white" were Clark & Sims, of Argyle, Man.; Joseph H. Laycock, Okotoks, Alta.; and George Bevington, Winterburn, Alta., each of whom brought out a fine herd. Special mention must be made of the Winterburn herd, the animals especially in the younger classes, were well fitted, and altogether a uniform type lot. This herd has greatly improved since last year.

The Laycock herd is also a good one, but the sales from it this year have been heavy, and many of its best animals have gone. The Manitoba herd was also of a high standard, although of not quite so uniform in type as the other two.

The Winterburn herd had the major part of the first prizes here, quite a few of Professor Dean's decisions at Calgary last week being changed. The

Every 10c Packet of WILSON'S FLY PADS

WILL KILL MORE FLIES THAN \$8.00 WORTH OF ANY SPICY FLY CATCHER

Clean to handle. Sold by all Drug-gists, Grocers and General Stores.

Steam Powers, ATTENTION!

CANMORE COAL

Highest Grade Steam Coal Produced in Canada

Canadian Coal for Canadian Farmers. Equal to the best American Steam Coal. Scent Anthracite. Smokeless. Sparkless. Low Ash. 14491 B.T.U.'s. Ask your dealer or write us for descriptive circular.

Birnie Lumber & Coal Co. Ltd.

GENERAL SALES AGENTS
CALGARY CANADA

A collar that has all the smart style and correct finish of untreated linen yet can be cleaned instantly with soap and water. Saves grating on laundry bills. 25 cents at stores or direct.

ARLINGTON CO. OF CANADA LIMITED
56 Fraser Ave., Toronto

CHALLENGE WATER PROOF COLLARS

Two Obligations

confront every man responsible for the welfare of others.

The one is to carry Life Insurance according to his means. The second is to arrange that Life Insurance in such a way that it will be of permanent benefit to his family.

This permanent benefit may best be secured under the Monthly Income Policy issued by The Great West Life. The beneficiary receives a regular income for twenty years, or for life, as may be arranged—paid monthly, as she has been accustomed to receive her household funds. Thus the hazard of an unwise investment or loss of the money left for her support is removed.

Full Details on Request

The Great West Life Assurance Company
DEPT. "T"

Head Office WINNIPEG

SHEEP

Good Young Grade Shropshire, Oxford, Suffolk and White-faced Breeding Ewes for Sale, in lots to suit. These Sheep are in fine condition and will make good money. Phone, write or call.

S. Downie & Sons
CARSTAIRS, ALTA.

Holstein females in a fine show.

AYRSHIRE

The well-known Winton, was out in that of Laycock & Co. The placings at Calgary altered in nearly every the DeWinton herd bloom than when. The decision in which went to Laycock, was very ribbon going to Masterman, over which was second, it reasons that the first better spring in the better kind quarters bull which, however length. The two-year senior yearling class the junior yearling Donald, while Ness a junior calf classes. Championships went junior to Laycock &

JERSEY

Joseph Harper & Alta, had out his goat and being the only thing his own way.

BROWN

A. J. Joyal, of Hatz the only exhibitor in

RED POINT

J. H. and W. E. Ell were the only exhibitors. Their herd shows a merit each year, and they got in the way.

SHIRE

The show of shires both in numbers and very keen competition. Shropshires, the ex-McEwen, Brantford, New Lunnon, Alta.; Plain, Alta.; and F. Head, Saak. McEwen second and Hoover 1 class. McEwen got and reserve. In age was first, and Skinner. The latter was first, in shearings, while second and fourth in championship went to reserve to McEwen, of the exhibits in quality, good fleshing, fine bloom and cont.

Oxfords.—Barbour scarcely got into the Calgary show, were awarded by one judges in the West every first and second the championships, of the female which Sons. The Westerns only pick up a third there.

Suffolks.—Exhibitors, Guelph, Ont., Land and Irrigation, Bowman had the be through.

Southdowns.—Hoo Arkell were the breed. Arkell had the money in the Skinner was strong Hampshire Arkell a ed the money while R. Ball, Strathcona, hibitor.

SWI

The swine show easily the best even Canada, and all the the exception of one Edmonton district. Clover Bar, Alta., br exhibits of Berks a exhibitors in Berks Stony Plain and The Irrigation Co., Medi had the best of thin, of the classes, includi ships. There was a first shires. Gillies was Laycock, Stony Plain and under two, with l was first in all th Gillies had champion

Holstein females in all the classes were a fine show.

AYRSHIRES

The well-known Ness herd, of DeWinton, was out in strength against that of Laycock & McDonald, Calgary. The placings at Calgary show were altered in nearly every class here, but the DeWinton herd is in much better bloom than when judged at Calgary. The decision in the aged bull class, which went to Laycock & McDonald, at Calgary, was reversed here, the red ribbon going to Ness's "Burnside Masterman," over "Springfield Prince," which was second, the judge giving his reasons that the first bull was deeper, better spring in the ribs and having better hind quarters than the second bull which, however, possesses good length. The two-year-old and the senior yearling classes went to Ness, the junior yearling to Laycock & McDonald, while Ness won the senior and junior calf classes. The open and grand championships went to Ness, and the junior to Laycock & McDonald.

JERSEYS

Joseph Harper & Sons, Westlock, Alta., had out his good herd of Jerseys, and being the only exhibitor had everything his own way.

BROWN SWISS

A. J. Joyal, of Hazenmore, Sask., was the only exhibitor in this breed.

RED POLLED

J. H. and W. E. Elliott, of Irma, Alta., were the only exhibitors of Red Polled. Their herd shows a decided improvement each year, and they deserved what they got in the way of prize money.

SHEEP

The show of sheep was very good both in numbers and quality, and some very keen competition took place. In Shropshires, the exhibitors were Archie McEwen, Brantford, Ont.; Jos. Oliver, New Lunnon, Alta.; Wm. Gilbert, Stony Plain, Alta.; and F. I. Skinner, Indian Head, Sask. McEwen won first and second and Hoover third in aged ram class. McEwen got the championship and reserve. In aged ewes McEwen was first, and Skinner second and third. The latter was first, second and third in shearlings, while McEwen was first, second and fourth in ewe lambs. The championship went to Skinner with the reserve to McEwen. The big majority of the exhibits in this breed, showed quality, good fleshing, blockiness with fine bloom and coat.


Oxfords.—Barbour & Sons, who scarcely got into the money at all at the Calgary show, where the prizes were awarded by one of the best sheep judges in the West, got practically every first and second here, as well as the championships, with the exception of the female which went to Arkell & Sons. The Western exhibitors could only pick up a third or fourth here and there.

Suffolks.—Exhibitors: Jas. Bowman & Son, Guelph, Ont., and The Canada Land and Irrigation Co., Medicine Hat. Bowman had the best of matters all through.

Southdowns.—Hoover, Skinner and Arkell were the contenders in this breed. Arkell had fully the best of the money in the ram classes, while Skinner was strong in the ewes. In Hampshire Arkell and McEwen divided the money while in Dorset Horns, G. R. Ball, Strathcona, was the only exhibitor.

SWINE

The swine show at Edmonton was easily the best ever seen in Western Canada, and all the exhibitors with the exception of one, hailed from the Edmonton district. A. R. Gillies, of Clover Bar, Alta., brought out splendid exhibits of Berks and Yorks. Other exhibitors in Berks were Wm. Gilbert, Stony Plain and The Canada Land and Irrigation Co., Medicine Hat. Gillies had the best of things in the majority of the classes, including both championships. There was a fine exhibit of Yorkshires. Gillies was first in aged boar; Laycock, Stony Plain, in boar one year and under two, with Ball second. Gillies was first in all the female classes. Gillies had championships in boar and



The wonderful Avery 8-16 Tractor (to the left) pulls 2 or 3 plows and drives 16-inch threshers, etc. Fully warranted. Price includes a reasonable profit to dealers who are obligated to supply Avery Service.

The 5-10 Model B Avery Tractor (below) is just the tractor for small farming, fifty acres or less. Just the thing for truck gardening, fruit growing, etc. Gear driven selective type, three speeds. Weight only 2,000 pounds.

Avery Gives the World Power for Every Farm Need
—For Every Size Farm and Every Kind of Work

THE complete line of Avery Motor Farming Machinery fills all power farming requirements for every size farm in the world. The Avery is the one standardized, thoroughly proved complete line of motor farming machinery.

With one of the sizes of Avery Kerosene Tractors, you can plow, prepare your seed bed, and plant and harvest your grain crop. With an Avery Motor Cultivator you can cultivate your corn, cotton, beans or any crop planted in rows. With one of the eight sizes of Avery "Grain-Saving" Separators, you can thresh all kinds of grain, kafir corn, clover and other seeds. Every size Avery is a one-man outfit. For any kind of field work, belt work, or road work there is an Avery motor power machine that can be used safely, successfully and profitably.

Avery Tractors are entirely built in our own big factories and every part of an Avery Tractor (motor, radiator, transmission, etc.) is built especially for tractor work and only for the Avery Tractor. The Avery Company are builders—not assemblers. They specialize in motor farming machinery. Don't confuse the Avery Tractor and other Avery machinery with the ordinary assembled machine.

Some Special Avery Features

With the Avery Tractor you can unhitch from one machine and instantaneously hitch to another at the drawbar, or apply belt power. And you don't have to use a wrench to do either—the coupler is automatic and the belt pulley is always in place.

Avery Tractors are the only make with a Duplex Gasifier. It does the trick—turns kerosene or distillate into gas.

The Avery motor is low speed. Main bearings are adjustable from the outside. Patented inner cylinder walls are removable. All parts are accessible and every part renewable. With the three or four-plow Avery Kerosene Tractor and an Avery Motor Cultivator, one man can prepare and cultivate two and one-half times the acreage of corn that can be raised with horses.

See the Nearest Avery Dealer

Go to the Avery dealer and select and buy the size tractor and equipment to meet your requirements (no matter how small or how large the acreage you cultivate) or write direct for complete Motor Farming Catalog.

AVERY COMPANY, 8316 Iowa St., Peoria, Ill.
Canadian-Avery Co. Ltd., Distributors, Winnipeg and Regina

AVERY
Motor Farming Machinery

There's a size Avery Thresher for every size run



WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

CHEW "BAT"

PLUG TOBACCO 20 CTS

**A THICK PLUG — LIGHT IN COLOR
TOUCH AND JUICY—ALWAYS KEEPS FRESH AND SOFT.**



The Grain Growers' Guide

BT

The Belgians at the ...
The Belgians at the ...
The Belgians at the ...

Liverpool Sales at ...
Liverpool Sales at ...
Liverpool Sales at ...

Effect of St. John's Wort
The effect of St. John's Wort was studied in a series of experiments by Dr. C. D. McGilvray. The results show that the plant has a marked effect on the reproductive system of the male rat, causing a decrease in the number of spermatozoa and a reduction in the vitality of the sperm. This effect is more pronounced in older animals and is reversible upon withdrawal of the drug.

Estimating Pig Feed
A table showing the amount of grain required for pigs at various ages and stages of growth. The amount of grain increases with age and weight, and is higher for pigs that are being fattened than for those being raised for breeding.

Age	Amount of grain (lb. per day)
1.5 months	2 lb. per day
2.5 months	3 lb. per day
3.5 months	4 lb. per day
4.5 months	5 lb. per day
5.5 months	6 lb. per day
6.5 months	8 lb. per day
7.5 months	10 lb. per day
8.5 months	12 lb. per day

Points for Judges
A conference of judges who will officiate at the exhibition. The points to be considered by the judges include the quality of the stock, the condition of the animals, and the efficiency of the exhibitors. The judges will be selected from among the most experienced and impartial members of the industry.

Classification of Heavy Horses
In the classification of heavy horses, it is important to consider not only the weight and height, but also the quality of the bone, the shape of the head, and the strength of the limbs. A good heavy horse should be able to perform heavy work with ease and efficiency.

Increasing Horse Efficiency
Dr. C. D. McGilvray discusses ways to increase the efficiency of horses. This includes proper feeding, regular exercise, and good management. Horses that are well-fed and exercised will perform better and live longer.

Horse Has Urinary Trouble
A 10-year-old gelding became ill with urinary trouble. The symptoms included frequent urination, pain, and a change in the color of the urine. After a course of treatment, the horse recovered and was able to return to work.

Dairy Cows
Place all breeds of dairy cattle on a common standard with breed marks. This will allow for a more accurate comparison of the different breeds and will help to improve the quality of the dairy industry.

Libility of Storekeeper
The liability of a storekeeper is a subject that has become increasingly important in recent years. Storekeepers must be careful to ensure that their goods are properly stored and that they are not liable for any damage or loss.

Vancover, B. C. Consumers Lumber Co.
Write for prices delivered
Preston Paid to Your Station
At Wholesale Mill Prices
Direct From Our Mills
LUMBER

H. CATER, REARDON, MAN
Dept. O
Write for Catalogue & Address
With Water Tank etc., kept in stock
A full line of Canadian Engines, Wind
Mills, and other power machinery.
For best results use Cater's & Co's
40 West Park Street, Reardon, Man.
Ingersoll, Ont. Phone 251. Reardon, Man.



CATER'S WOOD PUMPS

Phil. Barney Co. Ltd.
P.O. BOX 288
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
Write for literature from
Phil. Barney Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 288, Milwaukee, Wis.
minute with any handy strap.



Phil. Barney Humane Cattle Poke

FISTULA & POLL
The cure for FISTULA and POLL
is Fleming Bros. Chemists
412 Superior Street, St. Paul, Minn.
Write for copy of Fleming's New
Cure, Money refunded if it does not
cure. Many and more. Cures the worst
cases.

July 24, 1918

Breeders' Notes

The Belgians at the Pioneer Stock Farm

The Pioneer Stock Farm, the home of Western Canada's largest Belgian horse stud, is situated at Langman, Sask., on the Maryfield branch of the C.N.R., and was founded just four years ago by George Rupp, a man born and raised in Illinois, and who afterwards spent quite a few years in Iowa.

Mr. Rupp came to Langman in the spring of 1907, bought land there and went into wheat-raising on quite an extensive scale, but it was not until 1914 that he imported his first lot of Belgians, and since that time he has sold over 100 head in Western Canada. When he first started farming at Langman, he bought western-bred horses, weighing around 1700 pounds, and he used to hitch five of them to a double 12-inch gang. Thinking he could get more work out of a better grade of horses, he went to Iowa, and brought back with him a shipment of well-bred grade drafters. A stroke of misfortune happened to this shipment, and six of them died soon after arriving. Nothing daunted, however, he went right back, and brought over his first lot of pure-bred Belgians, which formed the nucleus of his present stud of over 10 head of stallions and mares.

In this first lot was "Lili de Comet," by "Comet" out of "Nelle Treindien." Along with her was her half-sister, a two-months old foal, "Beauty," also by "Comet." The other day the writer saw her as one of a four-horse team of pure-bred mares, pulling a three-furrow gang in good stiff land. The first stallion Mr. Rupp imported was, "Aubin," a horse which he afterwards sold to C. G. Morton, of Innis, Sask. This horse represented his owner's type of what a Belgian horse should be. He had the long hip and sloping shoulder, coupled closely together, with a strong short back and long underline, spelling endurance and hardy constitution. In addition to this, he had the good stout timber to sustain a heavy body, with broad feet and elastic pasterns. These qualities are what Mr. Rupp looks for in the Belgian, and to these ends he is breeding and developing his horses.

In 1916 came Mr. Rupp's best importation of 12 head from R. E. French, Independence, Iowa, among them being "Paramount Wolfer," the present stock horse at the Pioneer Farm, and a son of the renowned \$47,500 horse "Farmer," the world's undefeated Belgian stallion, sold at the dispersion sale of Wm. Crowder, Hudson, Iowa, to C. G. Good & Son, Ogden, Iowa, at the above figure. "Wolfer" at two and a half years old, weighed 1885 pounds, and he now scales well over 2000 pounds. He is a horse with a splendid top, set on clean durable legs, and is a very flashy mover, altogether a worthy son of a great sire.

In 1917 came a second lot from the dispersion sale of the Price Stud, and included "Duchess" and her daughter "Amarilla Queen." "Duchess" formed one of the four-horse plow team already referred to, both mother and daughter have the greatest show record of any pair in Canada, all breeds considered. They have won championship and reserve championship alternately, while Duchess, as a 13-year-old, walked into the Chicago International, after a seven-days' ride in a box car, and won over a lot of first-prize young mares from the State Fairs. She is also the dam of "Earl Kitchener," a three-year-old, by "Martin de Bieneve," and one of the best stallions of his breed in the west today.

This spring another importation of 17 head were brought from Iowa, and included in them is the 7-year-old "Golden," a fine big upstanding stallion, sired by "Roger" 6534, whose grandsire was "Brin Iv'or," while on his mother's side he inherits the blood of the great "Fostean" dams.

Joseph H. Laycock Sells Holsteins

Joseph H. Laycock, of Bonnie Brae Stock Farm, Okotoks, Alta., reports some good sales of pure-bred Holsteins lately. During the past two months he has sold 24 head, Dr. L. S. MacKie, Calgary, buying 12 head of cows and heifers; J. M. Regan, of Big Valley, Alberta, taking eight head of cows, George L. Laycock, of Ponoka, purchased a herd header; Thomas Steegstra, of Manyberries, two cows, while another herd header went to J. A. Davis, of Clover Bar.

At the Edmonton fair he sold again to J. M. Regan, of Big Valley, two heifers, one of them the junior champion female heifer at Calgary and a half sister to the junior champion heifer of 1916, and to A. C. Harrows, of Innisfail, the senior bull calf, "Korondyke Francis Lad."

Livestock Sales at Calgary and Edmonton Shows

There were some very good sales of pure-bred livestock made at both Calgary and Edmonton summer fairs this year, although probably not so many as last year. The prospect of a crop this year in many parts of the province is far from encouraging, and with the continued dry weather farmers are loath to purchase with the outlook for dear feed in sight.

In the southern part of the province, however, crops are good, and both sheep and swine sales at Edmonton were brisk. Gilles, of Clover Bar, sold quite a few Yorks and Berks. Gilbert, of Stony Plain, had also some good sales, as had Ball, of

Strathcona, books of Millet, Bailey, of Wetaskiwin, and others. Currie, of Castor, sold a fine Oxford shearing ram to the Manitoba Agricultural College, Barron, of Carberry, Man., made the sale of a good Shorthorn bull at Edmonton, while Clifford, of Oshawa, records a number of good sales of Herefords. There is some demand for good dairy cattle. It is also announced that R. F. Dygert, of Lethbridge, will remove his stable of Percheron and Belgian horses to Edmonton, shortly. There is every prospect of a fair market for all kinds of livestock in Northern Alberta this fall.

George Lane Banquets Percheron Breeders and Friends

George Lane, of the Bar U Ranch, Pekisko, Alta., and The Namaki Farms, Namaska, gave his annual banquet to the Percheron breeders and others interested in this great draft horse, at the close of the Calgary summer fair. There were about 150 guests present, and they listened to some very good speeches, especially from some of the visitors from the other side of the line, who were attending the Calgary show. Wayne Dinsmore, the secretary of Percheron Society of America, who has been a regular attendant at the Calgary summer show for a number of years, gave out some very important facts and figures regarding the Percheron trade between Canada and the United States. He stated that during the past 15 months, 1,015 Percheron horses were imported into Canada, 611 of these coming within the last seven months. He also stated that 10,508 Percherons were recorded by the American Society last year, an increase of more than 1,000 over any previous year, and that of the 900,000 horses sold by the United States to the Allies, fully 75 per cent. of them were Percheron-grades. He also touched on the recent importation of Percheron stallions and mares, made by Lord Londale, into Great Britain, and the formation of the English Percheron Horse Society.

Other speakers during the evening were, Dr. Rutherford, Calgary; W. E. Cross, Calgary; E. A. Davenport, Acme, the newly elected president of the Canadian Percheron Horse Association; Archie Robinson, of Pekin, Ill., the Percheron judge at Calgary show; P. Burns, Calgary, and Professor Carlyle, who superintends all operations on the Lane farms. The host of the evening, in his own inimitable way, gave an account of how he first went into the Percheron business, of his visits to France, where he bought the best blood money could secure; how he developed the Percheron on the Bar U Ranch, Ill., with the assistance of Alberta conditions of soil and climate, his stud of pure-bred stallions and mares is considered by all to be the largest and most valuable in the world. Incidentally, it may be mentioned that arrangements are almost completed for ship room to export from the Bar U Ranch a number of stallions and fillies purchased by the English government.

University of Alberta Purchases Percherons

The University of Alberta, through Dean Howes and Professor Dowell, of the Animal Husbandry department, purchased recently from Geo. Lane and Co., of the Bar U Ranch, Pekisko, the three-year-old grey Percheron mare, "Norah Belle," and the two-year-old black filly, "Opal," both sired by "Halifax." They were purchased immediately previous to the Calgary summer show, and at that show and also at the following one in Edmonton the mare was awarded the female grand championship of the breed, while the filly was also well up in her class at both fairs. The mare's are both splendid types of the breed, they possess good feet and legs, carrying the best of bodies. They are to be used by the University for judging and demonstration work.

N. A. Weir Purchases Clydesdale Mare

J. W. Durno, of Calgary, sold to N. A. Weir, Okotoks, Alta., at the Calgary summer show, the three-year-old mare, "Princess of Mount Pleasant" by "Crowned King" out of "Lady Gartley." The price paid, it is said, was \$2,000. The mare was grand champion of the breed at Calgary show. She was bred at McKirby Bros., of Napiwaka, Man., and sold to Mr. Durno, at the Brandon sale last year. She is considered one of the three best mares in Western Canada at the present time, one of the other two is already in Mr. Weir's possession; and Mr. Weir is to be congratulated on securing an animal which would easily fetch \$5,000 in Scotland today.

She may be shown again this fall, but after that will go into the Killellan stud for breeding purposes only.

Ayrshires Leave Quarantine

The 49 head of Ayrshires imported from Scotland by the Hunter Bros., of Grimsby and Freeman, Ont., left the quarantine station at Lewis, Que., on July 12. They improved in condition while there. The voyage was unusually long, 22 days, much of the time spent in reading submarines, and very rough seas most of the time, thus when the cattle landed they were out of condition, especially the milk cows.

The Bow River Horse Ranch

Sec. 21, Twp. 25, R. 3, W. 5

6 Miles East of Cochrane

South of Bow

Having been sold we offer for Sale by

Private Contract or Public Auction

at 10 a.m., on July 31, 1918

at the above Ranch, the following Stock:

32 Registered Clyde Mares, three years and up, including foals, and bred again; 6 two-year-old fillies; 8 one-year-old fillies; 8 stud colts; 7 Registered French Coach Mares, including foals, and bred again; 3 yearling fillies; 2 studs, two and three years old; 1 Standard Bred Mare, "Fernand Beulah," by "Red Wilkes," with foal at foot; 1 Thoroughbred Saddle Mare, "Olivette"; 26 grade Clyde mares, including foals, and bred again, 1,400 to 1,600 pounds; 5 two-year-old fillies; 8 yearling fillies; 22 Clyde geldings, one to five years; 35 grade French coach mares, including foals, 1,075 to 1,350 pounds; 5 two-year-old fillies, 10 yearling fillies; 21 geldings, one to five years; work and saddle horses; a smart driving team, five years' broken all round; everything halter-broken as foals; the Imp. Clyde, "Harvieston Favorite," 12544, an excellent horse every way, by "Royal Favorite," out of a "Baron's Pride" mare, "Impression," 15678, rising five years, 1,800 pounds broken to range and work; 36 high-grade Felled-Angus cows with calves; 25 two-year-olds; 25 yearlings, 1 bull, two years; 19 two-year-old grade Shorthorn cows and calves; 19 two-year-old yearlings, Hereford class; together with all implements, waggons, buggies, show and work harness, robes and all the stock-in-trade of an up-to-date ranch; a four-in-hand English coach harness, a rubber-tired Stanhope phaeton, racing saddles, etc.

Full Particulars from:—

G. E. GODDARD, Glenbow, Alta., or J. W. DURNO, Calgary
Auctioneer

Cut This Out for Reference

Sale Wednesday, July 31

Percheron - Belgian STALLIONS and MARES

One of the most famous and largest breeding herds in the world; as a producer of champions this herd has no superior. 60 Stallions and 75 Mares of breeding age for sale. Regarded as the best farm in America to come to for the right kind, at growers' prices. All papers correct for acceptance by Canadian Registry and Canadian authorities. Make your plans now to visit this "horsetest farm in America" this fall.

Fred Chandler, R7 Chariton, Iowa
DIRECT BELOW ST. PAUL



Heifers For Sale

The Saskatchewan Department of Agriculture is prepared to supply Grade Heifers, Yearlings and two-year-olds, of the Shorthorn, Hereford and Angus breeds to Saskatchewan farmers at the following terms:—

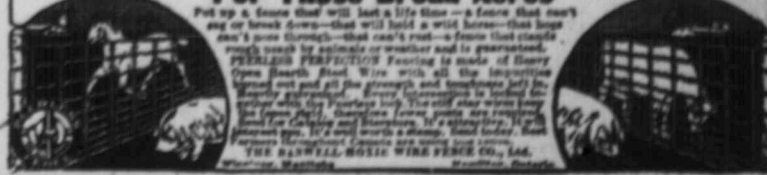
One-third cash with order, balance payable December, 1918, and December, 1919, with interest at 6 per cent.

These Heifers are well bred, straight and growthy, just the kind for foundation stock. For particulars apply to:—

A. M. SHAW, Livestock Commissioner, REGINA, SASK.

PEERLESS PERFECTION

For Those Broad Acres

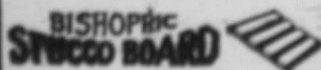


WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

EASY FOR THE FARMER TO BUILD

Bishopric products protect the farmer against the higher cost of sheathing lumber, building papers and laths, save his time and reduce his labor expenses. He can apply them himself, in fact, if he so desires.

As a background for plaster, there's nothing to equal Bishopric Stucco Board as it eliminates sheathing lumber, building paper, etc., and cuts the cost in half. Less plaster is required too, as it is impossible for plaster to fall down between the studs as when put on over ordinary lath.



for stables, poultry houses and grain bins costs less than lumber and makes a warmer building—dry, rat and vermin proof.

Our Bishopric Book gives facts about this better and more economical way of building on the farm. It would interest you. Mailed free on request.

BISHOPRIC WALL BOARD CO. LIMITED
1918
529C Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.

Manufacturers also of 'Permatite' and Farmers' Special Roofings.

General Distributors for Western Canada

Winnipeg, Walter Belyea & Co.
Brandon, McDiarmid & Sons.
Saskatoon, McKeenzie & Thayer, Ltd.
Calgary, W. H. Green, Esq.
204 15th Ave. N.E.
Edmonton, J. A. Bullman, Esq.
c/o Alship Brick & Supply Co.

Eggs and Butter

Strictly New Laid Eggs wanted in any quantity and good dairy butter.

OUR GUARANTEE

We guarantee to pay the highest prevailing market price and to send returns immediately.

Write us today for Prices

Reference—Dominion Bank

MATTHEWS BLACKWELL Ltd.
Established 1852
WINNIPEG MAN.

Pull Three Plows 7 Inches Deep at Less Cost With a Hart-Parr Tractor



Easy for boys or "green hands" to operate. A sturdy, business-like tractor that gives the most economical power. Twin-cylinder, water-cooled engine is mounted on one-piece cast-steel frame. Automatic lubricating system, S.K.F. and Hyatt Roller Bearings. New Dray Kerosene Pump enables you to get more power from Kerosene—let us tell you about this important feature.

HART-PARR OF CANADA LTD.
Winnipeg Saskatoon Regina Calgary

Poultry

Poultry at the M.A.C.

THE 1918 hatching season is now over, and the results at the Manitoba Agricultural College, when considered from the standpoint of hatching on a large scale, were quite satisfactory. There has been an enormous demand for baby chicks this season. The poultry department disposed of over 4,000 of them, and at that could supply only about ten per cent. of the demand. Baby chicks can be shipped any distance when they reach their destination within three days. They carry best if taken out of the incubator as soon as dry and shipped immediately. They can go without food for at least two days at this age. The mortality of the chicks was very low in the early part of the season, but later, with the long continued cold weather, it ran somewhat higher.

The egg production in the college flock is at least 25 per cent. higher this year than last. The cost of producing the eggs, however, is considerably higher than last year on account of the high price of feed. A trap nest record is kept of every hen on the plant, or, in other words we know what each hen is doing. 1,000 hens were carried over winter and partly through the hatching season; then the annual culling of old hens, loafers and slackers was started. This has reduced the flock to a little over 900 birds with a further reduction to follow during August. The number of pullets required to replace the stock culled out will be about 1,000, or sufficient to bring the total number of laying hens up to 1,700 for the winter of 1918-19.

Culling and yet more culling is the plan followed in our trap nest work. A large flock permits of more and closer culling of poor layers, and enables us to build up heavier laying strains than with a smaller flock. As an example, a few years ago we had a flock of 325 Leghorn pullets. These were culled down in July to 100 of the very best layers, which are now giving us their fourth season's egg production. They formed the foundation of our winter flock of heavy laying Leghorns.

Along experimental lines the poultry department has undertaken considerable work. There is a farm flock of mongrels on the plant now with which bred-to-lay Barred Rock males were mated this spring to improve their size, type, color and laying qualities. The experiment is to be carried on for five years. Each year the poorest layers will be culled out, and pullets hatched within the same flock put in to replace them. The cost of producing the eggs in this mongrel flock was 32 per cent. higher for the eight months, October 15, 1917, to June 15, 1918, than in the pure-bred flocks. Further data on this work will be published from time to time.

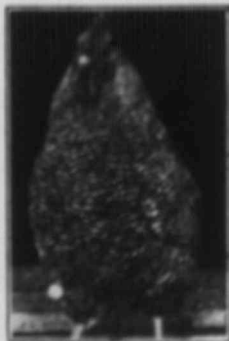
Many reports on poultry production have been received from country points. Most of these report a better season this year than last, both in hatching and rearing. Scarcity of feed has in many districts had a very discouraging effect, but on the whole, the reports are favorable for heavier production this season. Prof. M. C. Herner.

Overfeeding Hens

Q.—I wish to ask how I can give lime to my hens. They seem to be overfed, having

leg weakness and spindleg, and as they are picking their food eagerly I do not know how to give the lime. Could it be fed in the drinking water? Also how can I give char coal or is it necessary? They will not eat it in a mash.—R. H. Page, Alta.

A.—The disease in your subscriber's hens is not likely to be leg weakness brought on by a lack of lime. I think the difficulty is likely one of a derangement of the egg-producing organs brought on by heavy feeding in the winter season, or feeding heavily of moist foods or soft mashes with not sufficient exercise. Quite frequently this derangement of the egg-producing



organs brings on leg weakness. In other instances, the trouble is due to lack of vigor and vitality in the bird itself, and dampness, overcrowding, and so on, seem to react on these weaker birds, giving leg weakness. However, if your subscriber wishes to feed lime, she can do so by using granulated bone meal, or ordinary dry bones, which are usually plentiful around the farm buildings. Grind up fairly fine, and put in a dry mash. The hens will eat them quite readily in this way. The charcoal can be fed in this way. In fact one of the advantages of feeding dry mash is that ingredients such as charcoal, bone meal, and so on, can be fed quite easily. I think if the mash is made up properly, your subscriber will not have any difficulty, whatever, in getting the hens to eat it. It would be well not to feed very much grain for a few days, in order to induce the birds to take the mash, if they otherwise refuse.—M. C. Herner, Professor of Poultry Husbandry, M.A.C.

Head Lice in Chickens

The chicks should be gone over for lice—the head lice are the worst. If the brooder and the surroundings are kept as clean as possible there should not be much fear of head lice. Should they appear, however, an application of ointment of some kind should be used at once. If this is not available, use vaseline, olive oil or sulphur and lard. Every head will have to be gone over and the treatment will have to be repeated in a week. It is a troublesome task to go over several hundred young chicks, but it must be done, each head by itself. Rub the paste well into the scalp and around the ears. Some use coal oil, but it is too severe and has been known to kill the chicks about as quickly as lice. Head lice in chicks are sometimes hard to locate. The chicks may be listless, getting thin, wings down, feathers ruffled, and dying off one by one. Upon examining the heads one can see nothing running around and all that appears is what looks like young feathers sprouting out of the head. To make sure that they are there, take some of the ointment and apply thoroughly to the head. Put the chick in a box and examine in a few minutes time. The young feathers will be gone and large bodied lice will be running for their lives. The "feathers" were the abdomens of the lice, the head and rest of the bodies being buried into the head of the chick eating away at the tissue. It takes only a few days to have a whole flock cleaned out. Absolute cleanliness is the best preventative.



Flock of Mongrel Hens which will be Graded up at the Manitoba Agricultural College.

Live Poultry

BROILERS—Market your early hatched Chicks as broilers. They pay best in that way. Separate them from the Pullets when they weigh about a pound. Feed them bran and crushed oats in sour or buttermilk for two or three weeks. Get them ready now. If you have any ready now ship them to us. We can handle any amount and will pay the highest market price. When you ship to us you always receive highest prices and prompt remittance.

Broilers, 2 lbs. up, per lb.	24c
Old Hens, in good condition, per lb.	23c to 24c
Ducks, any age	Highest Market Price
Turkeys, per lb.	25c
Roosters, any age	23c
Geese, per lb.	18c
Eggs	34c

The Prices quoted are for Poultry in good Marketable Condition and are F.O.B. Winnipeg.

We are Preparing Crates to any part of Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

Sisskind-Tannenbaum Grocery Co.
465 Pritchard Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.

LIVE POULTRY WANTED

Farmers who have not shipped to us yet we would be pleased to make a trial of shipment, you will prove yourself we are giving good weight and fair prices. We prepare crates to any part in Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

Old Hens, 5 lbs. and over, per lb.	22c
Hens, any size, per lb.	20c
Young Ducks, per lb.	27c
Broilers, per lb.	28c to 30c
Turkeys, in good condition, per lb.	24c
Geese, per lb.	17c
Old Roosters, per lb.	16c
Young Roosters, good condition, lb. 20-22c	

These Prices Guaranteed for ten days from date, F.O.B. Winnipeg. All these prices are for Poultry in Marketable Condition.

Royal Produce Trading Co.
ST. AIKEN STREET, WINNIPEG, MAN.

POULTRY PRICES

Hens, per lb.	23
Roosters, 1 year old, in good condition, per lb.	22
Old Roosters, per lb.	20
Old Ducks, any size, per lb.	23
Young Ducks, per lb.	25
Broilers, per lb.	30
Geese, per lb.	18
Turkeys, in good condition, per lb.	25

All Prices are Live Weight F.O.B. Winnipeg. The Prices quoted are for Poultry in Marketable Condition.

Write us today for Crates or ask your station agent for full information regarding crate requirements, then make crates yourself. Save time in shipping and crate charges out.

TERMS: CASH, BANK MONEY ORDER ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

Golden Star Fruit & Produce Co.
91 LUSTED AVENUE WINNIPEG

Live Poultry and Eggs WANTED

EGGS—We are paying highest market price. Egg crates supplied on request.

Old Hens, per lb.	21c. to 24c
Ducks, per lb.	25c
Young Roosters, per lb.	20c to 22c
Turkeys, per lb.	25c
Geese, per lb.	20c

Highest Market Price Paid for Broilers.

Old Birds in Good Condition.

We are preparing crates to any part in Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

MONEY ORDER MAILED DAILY

Standard Produce Co.
43 CHARLES ST. WINNIPEG

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

In Defense Used judi

M R. W. H. has an article in the issue of June 28, 1918, on the subject of the depth of seed.

proper of the understood, and it explain more fully its and why to use it, part. I judge Mr. W. H. heavier texture or to vate it by the methods methods may be all there, but my experie tion agree that they light and sandy soils deal exists in this Mr. W. H. goes on smooth bed is very li and he quotes the t his neighbors who use fall which left the retained no snow. The fall being a dry the strong winds durin off the top soil badly. the warm days of spr had condition follow the smooth land spee top the soil moisture. W. H. goes on to say t it is not wise to seed inches deep but pref to three inches as mo

In reference to the realize these conditio about, but apparently ant point in respect of the plank drag is where have I advocat drag on any kind, leaving it in that c a short period before again by other imple on the conservation o and those on the sum prepared land all spee drag is used only just operations of the s should go into the w state, but in a corr made so by the spring or when advisable, b leaving the surface i condition and this has been made level only time I have a land plank dragged is plowed, and then o period, as the surfa more heat units from and this encourages of weed seeds to be as showing, thus a smooth condition. At year the soil very sold can be done at disc advocate its general case, rather otherwis

When to Use

Now the fault lies H.'s neighbor, not in leaving it in a dragge into the winter, at th wind that blows. It ence as to the kind heavy, the plank dra vate soil drifting as recommend does not y as some other styles merely clod crushers, plank drag is a level not to crush clods exce where it pulverizes s other style of clod, as the land is plank face should be put condition again by The plank drag only, so of the surface and depth, and it acts as extent on the soil in particularly when it drift whether the pl or not if it is in cond the drag does not condition or even ag Soils will drift afte disc harrow, and disc responsible than any Also, the soil will d or not; that depends

In Defence of the Plank Drag

Used judiciously it will not cause soil drifting

By Seager Wheeler

MR. W. H. Sisk, in contributing an article on spring cultivation, in the issue of *The Guide* of June 26, makes some reference to the plank drag and on the depth of seed. Apparently, the proper use of the drag is not fully understood, and it would be well to explain more fully its proper operation, and when to use it. W. H. says in part: "I judge Mr. Wheeler's soil is of heavier texture or he could not cultivate it by the methods he advocates; his methods may be alright around Rosethers, but my experience and observation agree that they are unsuitable for light and sandy soils of which a good deal exists in this western country." Mr. W. H. goes on to say that the smooth bed is very liable to blow badly, and he quotes the experience of one of his neighbors who used the drag in the fall which left the soil so smooth it retained no snow during the winter. The fall being a dry one in consequence the strong winds during the winter blew off the top soil badly. Worse still, when the warm days of spring came another bad condition followed. After rain the smooth land speedily caked on the top the soil moisture dried out rapidly. W. H. goes on to say that in dry seasons it is not wise to seed at one-and-a-half inches deep but prefers two-and-a-half to three inches as more satisfactory.

In reference to the foregoing, I fully realize these conditions may be brought about, but apparently the most important point in respect to the proper use of the plank drag is overlooked. No where have I advocated the use of the drag on any kind of plowing and leaving it in that condition for even a short period before it is broken up again by other implements. My articles on the conservation of the soil fertility and those on the summer-fallow or other prepared land all specify that the plank drag is used only just previous to other operations of the soil, that no land should go into the winter in a smooth state, but in a corrugated condition, made so by the spring tooth cultivator, or when advisable, by a light discing, leaving the surface in a lightly ridged condition and this after the surface has been made level (not smooth). The only time I have suggested leaving land plank dragged is when the fallow is plowed, and then only for a short period, as the surface is exposed to more heat units from the rays of the sun and this encourages quick germination of weed seeds to be destroyed as soon as showing, thus breaking up the smooth condition. At this time of the year the soil very seldom blows, but this can be done at discretion. I do not advocate its general adoption in every case, rather otherwise.

When to Use the Drag

Now the fault lies in the case of W. H.'s neighbor, not in the plank drag, in leaving it in a dragged condition to go into the winter, at the mercy of every wind that blows. It makes no difference as to the kind of soil, light or heavy, the plank drag will not aggravate soil drifting as the plank drag I recommend does not pulverize the clods as some other styles do. These are merely clod crushers, or smoothers. The plank drag is a leveller and its use is not to crush clods excepting on breaking where it pulverizes soil better than the other style of clod crusher. As soon as the land is plank dragged, the surface should be put into a granular condition again by other implements. The plank drag only affects an inch or so of the surface and often not at that depth, and it acts as a packer to some extent on the soil immediately below, particularly when it is moist. Soil will drift whether the plank drag is used or not if it is in condition to do so, but the drag does not bring about the condition or even aggravate it.

Soils will drift after the harrow and disc harrow, and disc harrows are more responsible than any other implement. Also, the soil will drift whether level or not; that depends more on the loose-

ness of the soil, and the plank drag does not loosen the soil. It may be used on the lightest of soil without injury, but it must be used with some common sense and judgment; it cannot be used without full understanding as to the proper time and place, and only just previous to the use of some other implement either when cultivating or previous to seeding. I have made this plain in all my writings. Used in the spring the smooth condition is broken up again by the passage of the seeder, and packer. Used on fall plowing the fallow or other prepared land the surface is broken up again immediately, but the full benefit of the use of the drag in levelling the surface is effected without disturbing the texture of the soil.

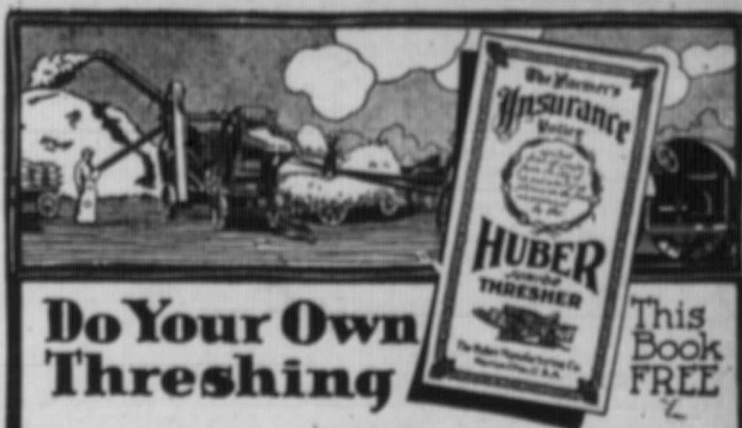
Respecting my own soil, it is light, and cannot be called heavy by any means. It is not pure sand or heavy clay, just medium soil. It is kept in condition and does not blow for several reasons. Some heavy clay soils blow equally as bad as sandy soil does, but it is not owing to the use of the drag. Soils blow just the same whether the drag is used or not.

As to plank dragged soils baking after rains, this is answered in the foregoing. W. H. remarks that the smooth surface speedily bakes after rain and the moisture dries out rapidly in the spring. I have been in the country many years and do not recall the time in the spring when any lands bake owing to rains. They bake after the snow leaves the land, whether dragged or not, if the top soil is not loosened to maintain a mulch and it is not necessary to do this if the land is to be seeded as the seeding operations establish the required mulch. We would all be glad to see rains fall in the spring, even if they did cause baking of the soil, as the means to correct this lie to our hand. When soil bakes after drifting, as pointed out by W. H., there is something wrong in the method adopted. When he refers to the smooth bed as very liable to blow badly it intimates that he has an erroneous impression as to the use of the plank drag. There is a big difference between a smooth and a level surface. We do not want a smooth as much as a level surface. To some extent it will become smooth when being levelled, but it is not left in that condition as the passage of other implements restores it again to the proper condition, without any bad effect.

The Depth of Seeding

Respecting the depth to seed, while I advocate seeding at one-and-a-half inches, this is to be understood as on summer-fallow. When properly prepared it will have the moisture at that depth to germinate the seed, especially when packed immediately. In loose soil that is dry or may become dry, two inches would be more advisable. When packed it will be at the former depth. Seed once germinated, being near the heat and light, grows rapidly. Putting the seed down two-and-a-half to three inches deep will not help matters any as a second rooting takes place and time is lost in getting the plant well established. Seeding deep does not guarantee a crop in a dry season when the seed can germinate at a less depth. I note Mr. W. H. used a shoe drill. Shoe drills are out of date, and so are the hoe drills, but in my opinion the hoe drill is the only satisfactory drill to use. It does the work of the cultivator, leaving the soil in a granular condition, covers the seed, and makes a wider drill row. The shoe drill is responsible for shallow seeding, and uneven seeding, but this is not a discussion on drills. Single disc drills are largely responsible for blowing out of the seed.

In writing this article the thought was presented that others beside W. H. may not fully understand the proper use of the drag, and it is not in a spirit of argument I do so. I never argue on these points. I have presented the case of the plank drag and it never was responsible for soil drifting when used right, whereas the disc harrow and the



Do Your Own Threshing

This Book FREE

DO YOUR own threshing with your own help when the grain is just right. Save loss from sprouting if the season is wet. Save loss from shelling out if the season is dry. Insure your grain against loss by hitching your tractor to the Huber Junior Thresher.

Any 12-25 tractor runs the Huber Junior Thresher with all attachments. The saving in threshing bills will soon pay for it. Large enough to do your own threshing and your neighbor's if you like. The supply of Huber Junior Threshers is limited and the output cannot be increased. This year the demand will be very great. To be sure of securing a thresher, investigate at once.

THE HUBER JUNIOR THRESHER

"High Points" in the Construction of the Huber Junior Thresher are:

- Balanced Racks**—Racks are so arranged that as one goes up the other goes down, eliminating practically all vibration and giving maximum agitation with minimum wear and tear.
- Rack Pitmans** outside of the machine, allow more separating surface and make the pitmans accessible for oiling.
- Steel Lock Washers** used under heavy nuts hold every tooth firmly in place.
- Double Belting**—Belting carries direct from pulleys at each end of the cylinder shaft to every moving part of the machine.
- Adjustable Concaves, Self-aligning Cylinder Shaft Bearing, Automatic Belt Tighteners, etc.**

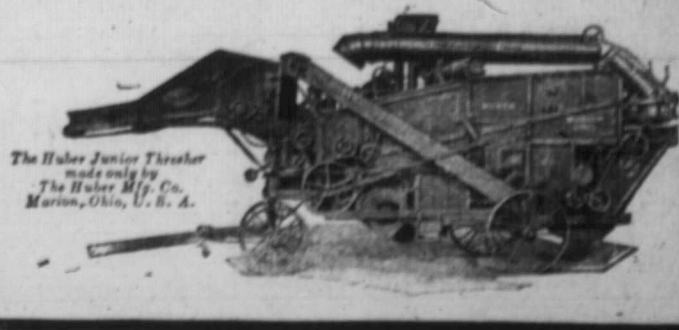
Besides the Huber Junior Thresher, we carry the Huber Threshers in the larger sizes.

Write to nearest address for "The Farmer's Insurance Policy", describing the Huber Junior Thresher in detail. Also literature descriptive of the Huber line.

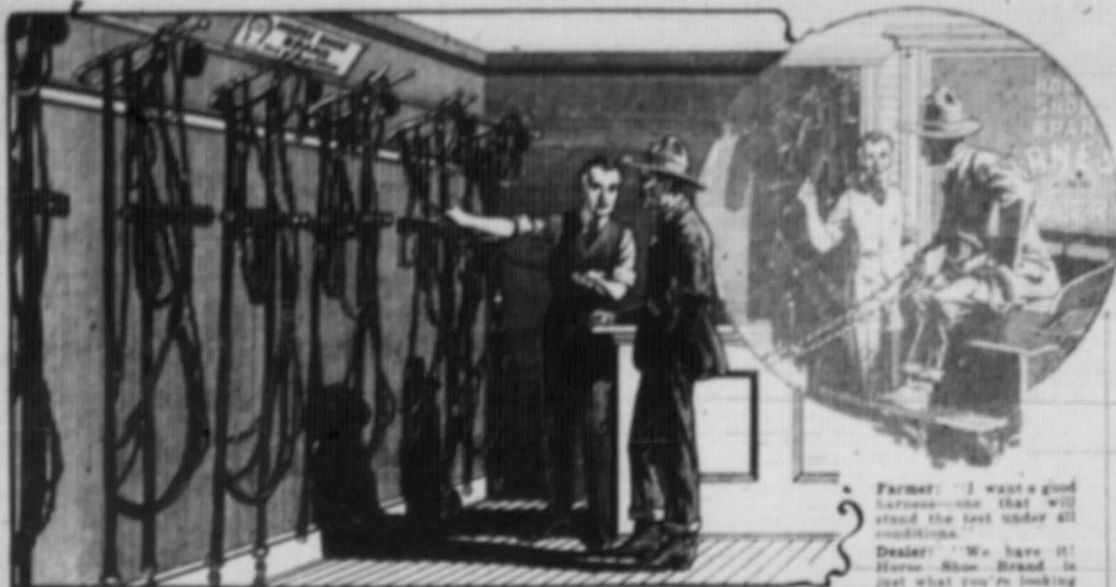
Distributors for Western Canada:

J. D. Adshad Co.,
117 Tenth Ave. E., Calgary, Alta.
Auto Service Company, Ltd.,
Regina, Sask.

R. E. Barkley,
Vegreville, Alta.
Huber Manufacturing Company,
Brandon, Man.



The Huber Junior Thresher made only by The Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, Ohio, U. S. A.



Farmer: "I want a good harness—one that will stand the test under all conditions."
 Dealer: "We have it! Horse Shoe Brand is just what you're looking for."

Horse Shoe Brand HARNESS

"Every Inch Guaranteed"

Dealer: "Here's a Horse Shoe Brand Harness that's guaranteed, every inch made of the best Union Oak Leather and it sure won't break. There's the Trade Mark on the trace ends near the hames. See how snugly the collars fit the neck and they're made sweat-proof. The hames are 15 per cent. stronger than other makes because they're re-inforced wherever a heavy strain comes on them. They're rust proof, fit the collars snugly and prevent sore shoulders."

Farmer: "That all listens good and the Harness is certainly the best I've seen but can't I buy cheaper?"

Dealer: "Sure you can, but not harness like Horse Shoe Brand, that's dependable under all conditions. If you pay less you surely get less. Do you want a break down in the field, that it will keep your team idle for hours? You're likely to have it with poor harness. What does a dollar more mean then?"

Farmer: "You've said enough. Give me that set!"

MANUFACTURED BY

The Great West Saddlery Co. Limited

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON



When You are Old

Who'll provide the money to keep you? Will you then be compelled to keep on working the same as some old men you know? Or will you be able to enjoy an old age of comfort and independence?

A small annual saving now—when you can spare the money—invested in an Imperial Endowment will secure you a regular income in your old age; or it will provide for your family should death call you early.

THE IMPERIAL LIFE Assurance Company of Canada
 HEAD OFFICE • TORONTO

Branches and Agents in all important centres

disc drifts are often guilty, and often the drag harrow.

The thought never originated with me to force my farm methods or the use of the plank drag on any one. We are all free agents in this matter, but the plank drag should not be blamed for soil drifting. There are hundreds of cases where soil drifted long before the plank drag was thought of as a farm implement. It is no more the cause than the plow, the harrow, cultivator or other indispensable implement used to till the soil. For one discrimination against the plank drag, I know of hundreds of cases of men who have used it with direct benefit.

The motive in writing this is to point out the necessity for using the drag at the proper place and time, and to offset any ill effect by its injudicious use.

Wheat Harvest Time.

The following shows the month of the beginning of the wheat harvest in the wheat growing sections of the world:—

January—Australia, New Zealand and Chile.

February and March—East India, Upper Egypt.

April—Lower Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, Persia, Asia Minor, India, Mexico and Cuba.

May—Algeria, Central Asia, China, Japan, Morocco, Texas and Florida.

June—Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, South of France, California, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, Kentucky, Kansas, Arkansas, Utah, Missouri.

July—Roumania, Bulgaria, Austria, Hungary, South of Russia, Germany, Switzerland, France, South of England, Oregon, Nebraska, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Colorado, Washington, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, New York, New England and Upper Canada.

August—Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Denmark, Poland, Lower Canada, British Columbia, Manitoba, North and South Dakota.

September and October—Scotland, Sweden, Norway and North of Russia.

November—Peru, South Africa and Argentina.

December—Burmah and Argentina.

Judging in the Field

A conference of judges who will officiate in field contests in Manitoba this year was held the last week in June at the college. The following decisions were arrived at:—

Summerfallow Competitions

Weeds: Four worst weeds to be considered: Quack Grass, Perennial Sow Thistle, Canada Thistle, and Wild Oats. Cut two points if the smallest patch of either of the first two can be found, eight points for the smallest patch of the other two. In regard to weed seeds it is only possible to detect wild oats in the soil. Where ungerminated wild oat seeds are found, the cut should be severe.

Moisture: There are two methods of determining moisture in the soil, by sight and feeling, the general method being to bore down to a depth of two feet with an auger and test the amount of moisture by squeezing a handful of the soil, noting the color, the cool feeling, and its ability to stand up. The determination of the surface soil moisture can be made, by using a shovel. Fifteen points out of 25 might be allowed for the surface moisture and 10 points for the sub-surface moisture. Different districts have different moisture problems. A judge will have to decide his basis for scoring according to the district.

Available Plant Food: It was decided there was no way of determining the amount of available plant food. Therefore, it should be struck out of the score card.

Well Prepared Seed Bed: The seed bed should be level, fine, firm, moist and deep.

Means of Preventing Drifting: The presence of fibre, corrugated surfaces, lumpy mulch, straw, manure and cover crops. The presence of sufficient of the first or last three to entitle a man to a full score, the others to be about one-half to three-quarters.

A committee was then appointed to



The M Attends th

Be sure to see the M... Stationary and Portable... the following facts: 1. ton, Brandon, Regina, and... ask for the... granted to go... line who... the fact... You will also... Moody small... the other so-called... six and make your... not enough men in... the big custom outfit... grain is valuable and... in the stock when... a Moody Separator... ing when ready... done early and be... just's crop. The... money. If you have... thrashing bill will... out. If you have... by thrashing one or... bar's crops you can... it and still get you... some. Write for the... log, showing the... formation regarding... Victor Stationary... goes to

FRANCIS... THE NEW HOME... Limited... SASKATOON... MITCHELL... Brandon.



MAKE YOU LAGER

At home—no special... our pure and... Hop-Malt Be

Conforming to Te... This is a Food... comprising and better... beverage you can buy... all you want of... The drink that "ch... inebriate." Rich, c... oral color, snap an... friends will confirm... "The best I ever ta... Large can, makes 7... Small can, makes 3... Sample can, makes... Send money order or... paid throughout... wanted everywhere.

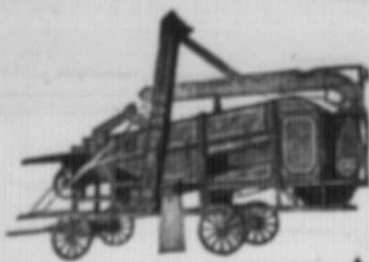
HOP-MALT CO... Dept. A15, 92 K... Hamilton.

MAF

"MORE I RUBBER... Costs Son... Worth Mu... PLEWES DISTRIBUTORS

Got Gop Kill-Em... It's as Important as H Ever... KILL-EM

July 21, 1918



The Moody Attends the Fairs

Be sure to see the Moody line of Separators, Parrett Tractors and Victor Stationary and Portable Engines at the following fairs: Edmonton, Saskatoon, Brandon, Regina, North Battleford, Prince Albert. Call at our exhibit and ask for the special proposition granted to purchasers of the Moody line who place their orders at the fair. It saves you many dollars. You will also be able to compare the Moody small threshing outfit with the other so-called small threshing outfits and make your choice. There are not enough men in the country to run the big custom outfits this year. Your grain is valuable and must not be left in the stack when winter comes. Buy a Moody Separator. Do your threshing when ready. Get your fall plowing done early and be ready for next year's crop. The more crop the more money. If you have a good crop your threshing bill will pay for your Moody outfit. If you have only a fair crop, by threshing one or two of your neighbor's crops you can pay for your outfit and still get your work done. In come. Write for the new Moody Catalog, showing the four different sizes of Moody Separators, also for full information regarding Parrett Tractors, Victor Stationary and Portable Engines, to

FRANCOEUR BROS.
Camrose, Alta.
THE NEW HOME MACHINERY CO.
Limited,
Saskatoon, Sask.
MITCHELL & MCGREGOR,
Brandon, Man.



MAKE YOUR OWN LAGER BEER

At home—no special equipment—from our pure and popular

Hop-Malt Beer Extract

Conforming to Temperance Act. This is a Food Beer, more delicious, nourishing and better than any malt beverage you can buy in bottles. Drink all you want of it. Easy to make. The drink that "cheers but does not inebriate." Rich, creamy foam, natural color, snap and sparkle. Your friends will confirm your opinion—"The best I ever tasted."
Large can, makes 7 gallons. \$1.75
Small can, makes 3 gallons. 1.25
Sample can, makes 1 gallon. .50
Send money order or postal note. Prepaid throughout Canada. Agents wanted everywhere.

HOP-MALT COMPANY, LTD.,
Dept. A15, 92 King St. West,
Hamilton, Canada.

MARCO "MORE POWER" RUBBER BELTING

Costs Some More Worth Much More
PLEWES LIMITED
DISTRIBUTORS - WINNIPEG

Got Gophers? Kill 'Em Quick

It's as Important to Kill 'Em Now as It Ever Was. Use
KILL-EM-QUICK

work out a score card, as it was felt the old score card was not satisfactory. It is as follows—

Score Card for Summer-fallow Competitions

	Points
Freedom from harmful weeds, ungerminated weed seeds, and live roots	30
Moisture in top two feet of soil	15
Well prepared seed bed—level, fine firm, moist and deep	15
Means of preventing drifting, bare, corrugated surface, lumpy mulch, top dressing of straw or manure, and cover crops	20
Feed or pasture produced on land	10
Headlands and field corners clean, strike outs and dead furrows free from weeds, and not too high or deep	10
Total	100

Standing Crop Competition
In standing crop competitions it was decided to have a statement of weed values. It was felt that the following table, which is used in judging at seed fairs, might well be used in judging standing crop competitions—

Total points for freedom from weeds: Wheat, 24; oats, 25; barley, 25; flax, 20; grass seed, 30.
Points cut if these weeds are present—

	Wheat	OATS	Barley	FLAX	Grass Seed
Green Foxtail	3	3	3	4	22
Wild Oat	24	25	25	20	20
Common Barnum	15	10	12	10	8
Quack Grass	12	18	10	11	25
Skunk Grass	2	2	2	4	18
Curled Dock	3	3	3	4	5
Wild Buckwheat	2	2	2	2	2
Lamb's Quicker	1	1	1	1	1
Russian Thistle	20	20	20	17	24
Purple Cockle	6	6	6	6	4
Night Flowering Catchfly	4	4	4	5	10
Cow Cockle	5	5	5	5	3
Pepper Grass	4	4	4	6	10
Stink Weed	10	10	10	10	20
Wild Mustard	11	11	11	15	8
Hare's Ear Mustard	7	7	7	8	6
Ball Mustard	10	10	10	5	5
Wormseed Mustard	5	5	5	5	12
Tumbling Mustard	6	6	6	7	15
False Flax	11	11	11	14	12
Shepherd's Purse	3	3	3	6	13
Cinquefoil	1	1	1	1	3
Prairie Rose	3	3	3	5	4
Black Medick	1	1	1	2	5
Evening Primrose	2	2	2	3	6
Blue Bur	6	6	6	6	10
American Dragon-head	4	4	4	4	4
Common Plantain	1	1	1	3	6
Dandelion	1	1	1	2	12
Perennial Sow Thistle	22	22	22	18	20
Annual Sow Thistle	5	5	5	6	12
Great Ragweed	18	18	18	6	4
Common Ragweed	6	4	7	4	18
False Ragweed	4	4	4	4	4
Burdock	8	10	9	3	8
Hull Thistle	18	18	18	15	4
Canada Thistle	18	18	18	15	28

Other Grains and Other Varieties

It was decided that two points should be cut for the finding of any other variety or any other kinds of grain. Where two varieties or two other kinds of grain were found, the cut should be six instead of four, the amount also of the mixture to play an important part. Where the grain was badly mixed, the field should not be scored at all under purity. This is done to eliminate the mixtures from the competition.

Plant Diseases: The score card mentions only smut and rust, but if other diseases are present they should be scored under this heading. The loose smut is easy to detect, but with wheat, the ball smut is more important and more difficult to find. The judge should, therefore, carefully scrutinize the plants for this disease, and if it is found, the cut should be heavy, because it not only reduces the yield, but lowers the quality of the grain. If there are only a few plants affected the score can be cut one or two points. If more than this, the cut should be increased until the full ten points are taken off, if five per cent, or more of the crop is smutted. The rust is more difficult to estimate. If it appears only on the leaf, a half of one point should be taken off. If it is just noticeable on the stem, two or three points should be taken off. If it is found in the black stage, the full ten points can be cut.

Keep the seed pods off sweet peas, nasturtiums, and other flowers if you want a good lot of blooms.

Radish and lettuce may be sown for fall use.

MONARCH MANILLA BINDER TWINE

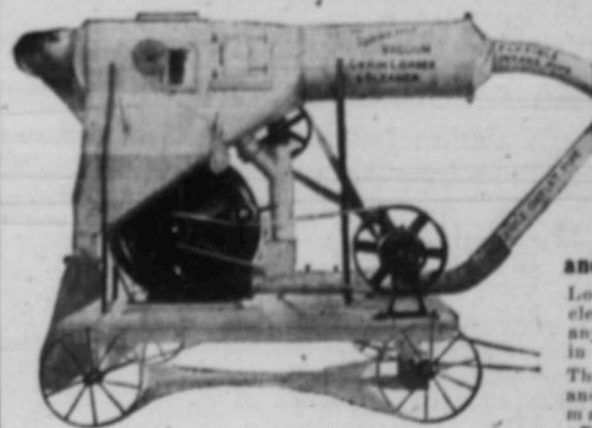
550 Feet Standard Grade

Purchase now at the following delivered prices, 25 per cent. cash to accompany order, balance shipped C.O.D. Price delivered any town in

ALBERTA 26¹/₂¢ per lb. SASKATCHEWAN 26¢ per lb. MANITOBA 25³/₄¢ per lb.

FARMERS' SUPPLY CO. Limited

180 Bannatyne Ave. E. Dept. G.G.G. WINNIPEG



The Torrence Vacuum Grain Cleaner and Loader

Loads, unloads, cleans and elevates any kind of grain in one operation. The greatest money and grain-saving machine ever offered to farmers.

SEE IT AT THE FOUR BIG FAIRS

EDMONTON SASKATOON BRANDON REGINA

Ask your dealer for information or write direct to

Winnipeg Steel Granary and Culvert Co. Ltd. WINNIPEG

Bonded Lightning Protection

That's just what we mean—that every installation of Shinn-Flat Lightning Conductors is covered by a Cash Bond, issued by a large independent Bonding Company, that Lightning will not strike the building.

No other manufacturer of Lightning Conductors has ever stood behind his system to this extent. Everyone knows that if Shinn-Flat did not afford absolute protection, no bonding company would take the risk.

Woven in a flat ribbon-like form, 1 in. wide. Controls electrical energy, reduces impedance, prevents side flashes.

Shinn-Flat



Protects Property

Shinn-Flat is the modern, scientific Lightning Conductor. It is endorsed by the greatest electrical authorities in the world.

It may be applied, at reasonable expense, to any building, rendering it absolutely free from danger.

You cannot afford to pass through another Lightning season without Protection, now that it may be secured at so reasonable a cost. For 25 years the name Shinn has stood for Lightning Protection. Ask for free Book.

Fire Insurance pays only for the loss by fire. Shinn Lightning Conductor prevents your fire loss, also loss of time in replacement.

Cushman Motor Works of Canada, Limited

Builders of Light-Weight, High-Grade Gasoline Engines for all Farm-Power Work.

Dept. D, Whyte Ave. and Vine St., WINNIPEG, Man.

Fanning Mills—Holland Wild Oat Separators—Smut and Pickling Machines—Vacuum Washing Machines—Lincoln Grinders—Lincoln Saws—Incubators—Universal Hoists—Langdon Ideal Self Feeders—Portable Grain Elevators—Wagner Hardware Specialties—Combination Threshing Outfits.

Introduction to Y.M.C.A. Statement

The National Council of the Y.M.C.A. herewith presents a complete statement of its finances for the year 1917, covering its entire service Overseas and in Canada.

The Executive Committee of the Council arranged last November to have a complete statement for the year 1917 ready for publication before the recent Red Triangle Fund Campaign, but owing to conditions arising out of Military operations in France, this has been unavoidably delayed. It is presented now at the earliest date that existing conditions have permitted.

The portion of the following statement which concerns England and France has already been submitted to the Overseas Military authorities. Audited statements of the funds handled have been submitted to the Militia Department at Ottawa and for the past two years regular accounting has been made as well to the authorities in England and in France. In addition to the regular audit in France, the canteen business is checked every month by the Military Field cashiers, to determine the amount which is paid to Military units as indicated in the Expenditures. Printed copies of the audited statements are posted up in the huts for the information of the soldiers.

The *General Operation Account* shows on the one hand the entire receipts of the National Council; first, from the gross sales of its Military canteens in Canada, England and France, and second, from subscriptions received during the year. On the other hand, there is shown the entire expenditures for the year, including, first, the cost of the goods sold in the canteens and, second, the expenditures connected with the entire service which is carried on under the direction of the National Council.

The *Balance* represents the excess of receipts over expenditures. Of this the sum of \$118,351.43 was the balance at the National Headquarters at Toronto, and the remainder was Overseas. This balance at the end of the calendar year represents the amount available to carry on operations until the time of the campaign in 1918. While the financial statement is drawn up on the basis of the calendar year, the receipts from the campaign of one year have to serve until the campaign of the next year. The above balance at the National Headquarters was by April 30th, just before the new campaign, not only used up but changed to a deficit of \$237,930.13. This deficit was, however, offset by the balance overseas, which has to be maintained there as a working balance to carry on operations.

The item of \$240,524.86 is a special amount which had to be expended for the purchase of canteen and other supplies in Canada for shipment to France. Beginning with June, 1917, on account of the scarcity of supplies in Great Britain, much of the purchasing formerly done there had to be transferred to Canada. The long period of time required for the shipment of these supplies to France involves the continuous employment of a large sum. The amount expended for this purpose, as at December 31st, has had to be treated as an expenditure and placed in a Reserve Account against the merchandise in hand. It is, however, a possible asset and will, when realized upon, be devoted to other forms of service to the soldiers, when it is no longer required to maintain the canteen service in France.

It was possible to provide for this expenditure only because the amount asked by the National Council in 1917 was oversubscribed by more than the amount required just at the time the Canadian Purchasing had to be undertaken. But for this it would have been necessary either to borrow this large amount or greatly curtail the service in France.

It is to be remembered that the goods at the front in France, where the greater part of the stock is carried, are subject to enormous risks. The English Y.M.C.A. in the

German offensive of March and April suffered losses in huts and canteen supplies of nearly One Million Dollars. In the more recent offensive the American Y.M.C.A. has suffered losses nearly as large, and the National Executive have deemed it a matter of prudence to be prepared to meet a similar loss if it should fall on the Canadian Y.M.C.A.

The National Council has from the first declared the policy of devoting to the service of the soldiers whatever balance remains in [the military fund at the close of the war. This policy has been made known to and accepted by the Overseas Military authorities. The need for the Y.M.C.A. service will continue all through the period of demobilization and the plan of the National Council is to use whatever balance then exists to keep up the efficiency of the service to the soldiers during that important period.

The National Council of the Y.M.C.A., under which the Military Work is conducted, is a representative body of the various Y.M.C.A.'s throughout Canada, but it has no authority over or financial responsibility for any local branch. The funds which it handles have no connection with those of any local branch of the regular Y.M.C.A. It wishes to make clear, therefore, that the funds which are acquired in or subscribed for the Y.M.C.A. Military Work have not been and will not be used in connection with the regular work of any of these branches, but will, according to the policy already announced, be kept in the Military Work and devoted exclusively to the service of soldiers.

The service represented in the expenditures of the accompanying statement covered at the opening of the present year, 96 centres of operation in France and 76 in England, including all regular camps and units, base camps, convalescent camps, hospitals, railway troops, cavalry, London and Paris, and forestry units from the north of Scotland to the South of France.

There were on the Overseas staff 133 Secretaries carrying honorary commissions, 50 of whom were at the expense of the Y.M.C.A. for pay and allowances and the remainder at the expense of the Government. There are also a considerable number of other ranks, non-commissioned officers and men, detailed to the Y.M.C.A. staff by the Military authorities. A number of these, who are given non-commissioned rank because of special responsibility, are at the expense of the Y.M.C.A. for the extra pay over that of their regular rank. Civilian help is also employed where required and where circumstances permit.

In Canada the soldiers are served in 38 centres, including camps, barracks, Red Triangle Clubs, hospitals, naval stations and on troop trains. This has required approximately 100 Secretaries, who work on a civilian basis and are entirely at Y.M.C.A. expense. There is also required a considerable staff of employed helpers, exclusive of the committees of ladies who render their service free.

The scope and variety of the entire service, in so far as expenditures can reveal them, are indicated in the statement on opposite page.

Signed on behalf of the National Council of the Y.M.C.A.

G. H. WOOD,

Chairman.

CHAS. W. BISHOP,

General Secretary.

F. L. RATCLIFF,

Chairman of Finance Committee.

Nat

Operating By
(a) At
(b) In J
Remittances
Gross Center
In Cana
In Engl
In Fran
Subscription
Ontario
Western
Maritim
Interest
Subscription
France
England
Interest
Adjustment

Cost of Good
Transportat
Loss from I
Canteen Eq
Administrati
Huts, Hut E
Percentage o
Free Distrib
Free Distrib
Free Distrib
Free Cinema
Automobile
Supervision
Administrat
Pay and alle
non-com
help Ov
Rents, Rate
Office Equip
General and
Interest and
Information
Educational
Hospitality
Expenses of
Amount (a)
For work at
Cash paid i
For work in
In O
In W
In M
For work or
Naval work
For work w

Advertising
Camps
For Gener
remain
Railros
Funds
Balance of
Nation

We ha
year ended
the same pe
1917 with t
England an
and Overse
in our opin

Toronto, J

Consolidated Financial Statement of the National Council, Y.M.C.A. of Canada

(CANADA - ENGLAND - FRANCE)

General Operations, for the Year ended 31st December, 1917

RECEIPTS

Operating Balances brought forward from 1916:—				
(a) At National Headquarters			\$ 6,730.22	
(b) In England and France			59,863.43	
				\$ 66,593.65
Remittances from Canada in 1916 received Overseas in 1917				123,006.67
Gross Canteen Sales:				
In Canada			\$ 153,544.03	
In England			594,263.21	
In France			2,233,990.09	
				2,981,797.33
Subscriptions received in Canada:				
Ontario and Quebec			\$ 765,227.55	
Western Provinces			226,826.16	
Maritime Provinces			134,736.48	
Interest earned			4,601.42	
				1,131,391.61
Subscriptions received Overseas:				
France			\$ 14,328.93	
England			3,821.42	
Interest earned			2,397.74	
				20,548.09
Adjustment of Exchange between Canada, England and France				5,716.62
				\$ 4,329,653.97

EXPENDITURES

	CANADA	ENGLAND	FRANCE	TOTAL
Cost of Goods sold in Canteens	\$ 103,683.67	\$ 462,890.46	\$ 1,801,912.22	\$ 2,368,486.35
Transportation and Transport Equipment for Canteen Goods		7,753.96	13,168.72	20,922.68
Loss from Damaged Goods, Fire, Shell Fire and Submarines			33,386.01	33,386.01
Canteen Equipment	2,131.25	15,202.21	14,159.95	31,493.41
Administration of Canteen Service, including Warehouse expenses	7,214.45	2,340.44	8,058.12	17,613.01
Huts, Hut Equipment, Tents and Decorations	18,312.80	103,418.29	121,081.11	242,762.20
Percentage of Canteen Sales given in Cash to Military Units for Extra Rations, Comforts, etc.			21,587.28	21,587.28
Free Distribution of Drinks, etc., including Service to Wounded			84,807.08	84,807.08
Free Distribution of Athletic Supplies and Prizes		12,179.31	39,509.20	51,688.51
Free Distribution of Stationery, Magazines, Religious and other Literature	9,009.45	24,103.92	37,061.81	70,175.18
Free Cinemas, Concerts, Lectures, Pianos, Music and Gramophones	5,100.36	35,019.24	60,254.23	100,373.83
Automobile and Transport Equipment and Maintenance	1,925.85	8,700.35	23,189.34	33,815.54
Supervision of Military Camps (Canadian figures include Salaries)	14,456.66	4,043.29		18,499.95
Administration Headquarters, including Office Expenses (Canadian figures include Salaries)	14,106.52	8,777.40	4,544.82	27,428.74
Pay and allowances of Overseas Secretaries, not on Government pay; extra pay and rations of non-commissioned officers and men on Y.M.C.A. staff Overseas; wages and board of civilian help Overseas, and salaries of Secretaries in Military Branches in Canada	40,976.68	47,640.03	33,509.54	122,126.25
Rents, Rates, Heating and Lighting	5,706.82	10,469.43	15,828.34	32,004.59
Office Equipment		3,207.27		3,207.27
General and Sundry Expenses, including Travelling, Postages, Telephones, etc.	16,913.78	7,333.03	2,731.65	26,978.46
Interest and Exchange			448.85	448.85
Information and Records		874.41		874.41
Educational Work		7,532.69		7,532.69
Hospitality League Work in London		973.33		973.33
Expenses of sending workers Overseas	5,327.60			5,327.60
Amount paid to the British Y.M.C.A. for work among Canadian Soldiers		35,797.50	35,797.50	71,595.00
For work among troops in Mesopotamia	5,400.00			5,400.00
Cash paid in Canada for Purchases of Canteen and other supplies for France, still in transit			240,524.86	240,524.86
For work in Military Barracks, Hospitals, Discharge Depots, on Troop Trains, etc.—				
In Ontario and Quebec	28,535.18			28,535.18
In Western Provinces	27,350.31			27,350.31
In Maritime Provinces	15,753.62			15,753.62
For work on Transports, in Munitions Plants and Internment Camps	14,463.25			14,463.25
Naval work at Halifax	9,640.04			9,640.04
For work with Boys on Farm Service	9,573.91			9,573.91
				\$ 3,795,406.39
Advertising, Printing, Organization and Collection Expenses in connection with Financial Campaigns				54,243.09
For General Work of National Council, part of which is Military Administration and the remainder National supervision of Territories, Boys' Work, Student, Industrial and Railroad Departments, funds for which were subscribed in conjunction with Military Funds by agreement of regular contributors				64,155.62
Balance of Receipts and Expenditures carried forward to 1918, of which \$118,351.43 was at National Headquarters, Toronto				415,848.87
				\$ 4,329,653.97

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have audited the books, vouchers and accounts of the National Council Headquarters at Toronto, and of the Central Territorial Division, for the year ended 31st December, 1917, and have been furnished with the audited statements of the Maritime and Western Divisions of the National Council for the same period. We have also been furnished with the Annual Statement for England for 1917, duly audited, and the Annual Statement for France for 1917 with the auditor's Certified Statement for the six months to June 30th. Owing, we understand, to Military restriction on civilian travel between England and France, it was impossible for the auditor to go to France and complete the audit to 31st December, 1917. We have agreed the Canadian and Overseas statements with the above General Statement, which combines them, and, according to the books and statements furnished, the above statement in our opinion, correctly sets forth the operations of the National Council at home and overseas.

OSCAR HUDSON & COMPANY,
Chartered Accountants.

Farmers' Financial Directory

A LONG TERM INVESTMENT
of Absolute Safety and Profitable Return

CITY OF REGINA
6 1/2% TWENTY-YEAR BONDS
Dated July 1st, 1918. Due July 1st, 1938. Sold at Par.
Denominations of \$1,000. Only \$5,000 of this security
now available. Telegraph order at our expense.

Safe Bond Investments

Send for our NEW LIST of Government, Municipal and other
Bond Investments of unquestionable integrity. Copy mailed
FREE to every applicant.

EDWARD BROWN & CO.

296 Garry Street Bond Dealers WINNIPEG

We buy and sell bonds for our own account and any statements made
with reference to bonds sold, while not guaranteed, are our opinion
based on information we regard as reliable, being data we act upon in
purchase and valuation of securities.

ESTABLISHED 1875

IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA

CAPITAL PAID UP \$7,000,000 RESERVE FUND \$7,000,000
PELEO HOWLAND, PRESIDENT E. HAY, GENERAL MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO

**SAVE your Money, SECURE your Future
and SERVE the Country.**

Interest allowed at current rate on Savings Deposits at all Branches.

126 Branches 48 Branches in Western Canada.

FARMERS' BUSINESS

For the past 54 years, this Bank has
given particular attention to the business
of Farmers.

We have helped many over the rough
places, and have aided many more to the
highest plane of success.

We are prepared to extend you every aid
within legitimate banking practice.

Come in at any time and talk over your
affairs with us. You are always welcome.



THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Head Office: Montreal, Established 1864.
with its 19 Branches in Manitoba, 21 Branches in Saskatchewan, 33 Branches in Alberta,
8 Branches in British Columbia, 121 Branches in Ontario and 12 Branches in Quebec
serves Rural Canada most effectively.

WRITE OR CALL AT NEAREST BRANCH.



THE STANDARD BANK OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO

Branches throughout Manitoba, Saskatchewan and
Alberta

Main Office 455 MAIN STREET WINNIPEG

Branch: PORTAGE AVENUE, Opp. Eston's

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

Business and Finance

THE effect of dry weather in June, while not as severe as it was in Western Canada, has materially reduced the wheat crop prospects of the United States. The July crop estimates issued by the United States government indicate that the "billion-bushel wheat crop" expected earlier in the season will not be realized. It was also thought six weeks ago that the United States would have an oat crop this year amounting to 1,600,000,000 bushels, but that hope also has been reduced.

The wheat forecast is now for 891,000,000 bushels, practically the same as 891,017,000 bushels actually harvested in 1914, which was second only to the billion-bushel crop of the ensuing year. For oats, this week's prediction of 1,437,000,000 bushels would be 150,000,000 less than in 1917 and 112,000,000 under 1915, but otherwise the largest harvest on record.

Combined Yields

Taking together the Government's July estimate on wheat, oats, rye, and barley, the present indicated yield of 2,640,000,000 bushels would be 107,000,000 bushels less than in June. But it would compare with 2,401,000,000 bushels indicated for the same crops in July last year, and with 2,507,000,000 bushels actually harvested. Including corn, there is a prospect of 5,800,000,000 bushels, comparing with 5,525,000,000 bushels indicated a year ago, and a harvest return of 5,666,000,000 bushels last year. The increase over 1917 would be 134,000,000 bushels, but as compared with the bumper crops of 1915 there is a decrease of 43,000,000.

A loss of 40,000,000 bushels in the promise of wheat last month, of which 30,800,000 bushels were winter and 10,000,000 bushels spring, was due to drought and extreme heat in the Southwestern states and to drought conditions in part of the spring wheat country of the Northwest. Spring wheat conditions, however, are above the ten-year average, particularly in South Dakota, which stands 21 points above that average. The three northwestern States have a promise of 10,000,000 bushels more than was suggested a month ago, though still 60,000,000 bushels short of the record yield in 1915.

Corn's Condition

The striking fact about the corn crop is the high condition, 87.1, the best since 1909. Acreage decreased nearly five per cent. from last year's, yet, even so, it is the second largest on record. The seven surplus States have an indication 78,000,000 bushels short of last year's harvest, and 26,000,000 bushels below the promise of July last year, the principal decrease being in Illinois, Nebraska, Missouri, Indiana, and Ohio. But Texas, despite the drought and heat, has the promise of 32,000,000 bushels more than last year, Iowa of 18,000,000 bushels more, Minnesota and Oklahoma an increase of 15,000,000 bushels each, and Kansas a gain of 8,000,000 bushels.

Notwithstanding the reduction of 103,000,000 bushels in the promise of wheat and oats, the situation still promises ample supplies for all domestic and foreign requirements. On the basis of a wheat consumption of 440,000,000 bushels for the United States, and allowing 90,000,000 bushels for seed, a wheat crop of 891,000,000 bushels would leave 361,000,000 bushels for export and for a surplus to carry over into the next year. It is not believed that the United States has the facilities to export 300,000,000 bushels of wheat in the next 12 months. There will be enough wheat to permit consumption on a larger basis than that of the past two years.

Europe and America

European crops have maintained their early promise, although there has been some loss in France in the invaded sections. An abundance of wheat is promised in India, Australia, and Argentina; but with those countries the question is of tonnage available for moving it, rather than the size of the crop itself.

Berlin reports favorably on English crop conditions, and forecasts good crops in the uninvaded parts of France, with an average yield in Holland and Spain. Italy, it is anticipated, will produce 164,000,000 bushels of wheat as against 140,000,000 last year.

On the other hand, crops in the Central Empires promise badly. The Austrian harvest has been delayed two weeks by cold weather, while the outlook in Germany is doubtful and in Roumania, which Germany controls, distinctly bad.

The reduction in the U.S. government estimate is somewhat offset by expectations that later returns as to results of the threshing of winter wheat will show up better than the "condition estimate." But that high prices will continue to prevail is a certainty, so long as the war continues and there is a close adjustment of supplies to requirements.

Briquetting Coal

In a report entitled "The Briquetting of Lignites," which has been issued under the auspices of the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research of Canada, R. A. Ross, E.E., has shown Canada's very disadvantageous position with regard to supplies of coal. Between the bituminous coals of the eastern seaboard, and the lignite areas of Saskatchewan, there is really no fuel except peat and wood. The cost of conveying coal to Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba, therefore, has been a serious factor in determining the price of coal in those provinces. The fact that fully half of the country's supply of coal has been obtained in the United States, is presented as a grave national problem.

A partial solution of this coal problem in Canada, Mr. Ross points out, will be in the preparation of lignite and bituminous coals in the West, in the form of briquettes, for purposes of fuel. He observes that in Germany, only prepared fuels are used. No raw supplies of coal are ever burned in that country because of the economic loss involved in the wasting of many by-products, which are manufactured as a result of treating by special processes for fuel purposes the different varieties of coal mined.

Domestic Situation

The domestic fuel situation is declared to be specially acute in Saskatchewan. He speaks of the westerner using 500,000 tons of a Pennsylvania anthracite at a cost of \$6,000,000. In addition to the anthracite a large amount of lignite, mined locally, is used, but although low in price it is not cheap, being dirty, friable and disintegrating rapidly. The Saskatchewan lignites are almost the poorest of their class; those from Alberta are much better, in fact as the foothills are entered the beds contain superior lignites, almost equivalent in heating power to bituminous, while the latter also occur. To obtain the best results from these lignites some preparation is necessary; such preparation, the writer finds, should take the form of carbonizing and briquetting. In Germany the "broken" coals contain a small percentage of tar, and may be briquetted raw, but this is impossible in the case of our lignites, which are deficient in tarry material.

A Description of the Process

Two tons of lignite are reduced to one ton of coke, and this having been carbonized is mixed with a binding material, such as sulphite liquor or water-gas pitch, and briquetted under pressure. During the process the moisture is mostly driven off; then gases and distillates, yielding ammonia, oils and pitches, all valuable products, are given off. Just how valuable these so-called by-products may be gathered from the care with which the German collects them; for years Germany has coked all her coal, and saved the distillates and gas.

The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research has requested an appropriation of \$400,000, to be expended on a plant of 300,000 tons capacity per annum, the whole to be handled as a

THE ROYAL OF CANADA

Incorporated

HEAD OFFICE

Capital Authorized
Capital Paid-Up
Reserve Funds

President, Sir H.

Vice President and

E. L. J.

General Manager

Supervisor of Contract

Robt. C.

Money transferred

mail and drafts less

the world in any

Collection made in

the West Indies, etc.

183 BRANCHES IN

BRITISH C

For Sale, 10,000

Farming

is given to each party

may clearing, close to

and "no time" or several

quarter or half section to

already being considered

relating

20,000 acres, specially

sheep ranch, excellent

road within few miles, a

and "no time" or several

This is the simple, to

any method, especially

or including arbitrary

Inspection of one family

agent with the service.

Company Limited, 100

R.C., Canada.

Every Time

\$50.00, \$100.00

Victory Bond

Government taxation

bel

Uni

I have a

What would I be

to invest

in

For Ac

Inform

British

Farms, poultry,

ranches, also Van

Pember

418 Howe Street

ESTABL

The Weyburn

Chartered by A

Par

Head Wey

Office:

Nineteen Branch

H. O. POWELL

MONAR

IS A GOO

LIVE AGE

A

HEAD OFFI

July 24, 1918

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Incorporated 1852

HEAD OFFICE — MONTREAL

Capital Authorized \$25,000,000
 Capital Paid-Up \$14,000,000
 Reserve Funds \$15,000,000

President, Sir Herbert H. Holt.
 Vice President and Managing Director, E. L. Pease.
 General Manager, C. E. Neill.
 Superintendent of Central and Branches, Robt. Campbell.

Money transferred by telegraph or mail and drafts issued on all parts of the world in any currency.

Collections made in all parts of Canada, the West Indies, etc., at favorable rates.
183 BRANCHES IN WESTERN CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

For Sale, 10,000 Acres Mixed Farming Land

In parcels to suit purchasers. Largely poplar, some spruce, close to settlement, proximity to railroad and building. Most suitable to one half quarter or half section farms. Settlers in district already doing considerable dairying and stock raising.
 20,000 acres, specially selected for cattle or sheep ranch, excellent location, good roads, railroad within five miles, easy inspection. Prefer to sell "in bloc" or several large parcels. We own title to the simple, no encumbrances. Correspondence invited, especially from cattle or sheep men or intending settlers looking for cheap, good land. Inspection of our lands is invited. Communicate direct with the owners. Lillmont & Cariboo Land Company Limited, Hays Building, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

Every Time You Save--

\$50.00, \$100.00 or \$1000.00 buy a Victory Bond. Free of all Government taxation. Use coupon below.

SIMPSON, MITCHELL and EWING

Union Trust Building WINNIPEG

For Accurate Information of

British Columbia

Farms, poultry, fruit and cattle ranches, also Vancouver homes. Write

Pemberton & Son

418 Howe Street, Vancouver, B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1887

The Weyburn Security Bank

Chartered by Act of the Dominion Parliament.

Head Office: Weyburn, Sask.

Nineteen Branches in Saskatchewan
 H. O. POWELL, General Manager

THE MONARCH LIFE

IS A GOOD COMPANY
 LIVE AGENTS WANTED

Apply: HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.



Postal Investment and Stock Exchange Service

How often have you wished that you had thought a little longer over that investment before making it? But the salesman was insistent and you gave your order, perhaps against your better judgment.

In making your investments by mail you are not hurried into a decision. You have all the vital facts regarding the securities before you—and in your own good time you decide what securities meet your investment requirements.

Our "Monthly Review" will give you the facts on business, financial and investment conditions. It will be sent you without obligation, upon request.

Address Dept. 5

GREENSHIELDS & CO.

Members: Montreal Stock Exchange. Dealers in Canadian Bond Issues.

17 St. John Street - Montreal
 Central Chambers - Ottawa

HAIL INSURANCE

THE HOME INSURANCE COMPANY, N.Y.

THE LARGEST AND THE BEST OF COMPANIES

ASSETS - \$44,048,651.58

SEE THE AGENT OF "THE HOME"

NORTHWESTERN LIFE POLICIES

Head Office: WINNIPEG "SECURITY UNASSAILABLE"

Representatives Wanted Everywhere—Farmers Preferred.

Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation
MONEY TO LOAN

Repayable in Equal Yearly Payments Over a Long Term of Years

For more than Sixty Years this corporation has made use of the Amortization System for the benefit of its clients. This is the plan of repayment by equal annuities or instalments over a long term of years. It is prepared to lend money for terms of twenty years, when shorter terms are not preferred by the borrower, annual repayments, including principal and interest.

For further information apply to—

GEO. F. R. HARRIS, Manager

Manitoba Branch, Winnipeg, Man.

W. E. MASON, Manager,

Saskatchewan Branch: REGINA, SASK.

W. T. CREIGHTON, Mgr.

Alberta Branch: EDMONTON, ALTA.



**To BUY a FARM
 To SELL a FARM
 To get an APPRAISAL
 on a FARM**

Whether land is improved or unimproved, consult

UNITED GRAIN GROWERS SECURITIES COMPANY Limited

(Controlled by the farmers' company, United Grain Growers Limited)

Widespread organization and policy of the company insures reliable information and fair dealing to both buyer and seller.
 List your land at once if you want it sold.

United Grain Growers Securities Company Limited

WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY

Food Will Win the War

Serve your country and yourself by raising FOOD on the fertile plains of Western Canada. The Canadian Pacific Railway makes it easy for you to begin. Lands \$11 to \$30 an acre; irrigated land up to \$50; 20 years to pay. Loan to assist settlers on irrigated lands. Get full particulars and free illustrated literature from

ALLAN CAMERON, Gen'l Dept. C.P.R. Lands

908 1st St. East, CALGARY

Money to Loan

on improved farm property

Lowest Current Rates

Apply through our representative in your district or direct to our nearest office

National Trust Company Limited.

323 Main Street WINNIPEG

TORONTO MONTREAL
 EDMONTON REGINA
 SASKATOON

Present Crop Conditions

IN RELATION TO

Winnipeg District Farm Lands

It is an undoubted fact that this year the Red River Valley will have a good crop, and that there will be a marked stimulus given to the sale of farm lands. If interested, call or write for our lists, which have special bargains in the areas referred to.

THE STANDARD TRUSTS COMPANY
346 MAIN STREET WINNIPEG, MAN.

HAIL INSURANCE

Effect your Hail Insurance with the

Excess Hail Insurance Co. Ltd., of London, England

The thoughtful and intelligent farmer finds he needs protection against disaster and which will secure him of that which is so essential, viz: Peace of Mind. The farmer also needs sound judgment as to from whom he should seek protection. The following is the answer:

THE EXCESS INSURANCE CO., OF LONDON, ENGLAND
whose ASSETS are \$10,000,000.00; RESERVE is \$2,500,000.00.

promptness given to all matters. Correspondence Solicited.

Cash or Note taken for Premiums.

ANDERSON & SHEPPARD, General Agents

P.O. Box 1929
Calgary, Alta.

P.O. Box 1996
Moose Jaw, Sask.

P.O. Box 34
Winnipeg, Man.

Strength and Fidelity

are two guiding principles in all business intrusted to us as Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Guardian, etc. We offer a service that is established and directed with the idea of practical assistance.

Union Trust Company

LIMITED

Main and Lombard Streets
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Canada Life Building
REGINA, SASK.

35,000 Acres of Land For Sale

Lands under lease until 1st June, 1920, but possession could probably be obtained about 1st June, 1919.

The lands belonging to The New Walrond Rancho Company, Limited, situated in Southern Alberta, fifteen miles north of Canadian Pacific Railway, Cowley Station, Crow's Nest Pass Branch.

This is one of the most ideal Dairying and Mixed Farming blocks of land for colonization purposes in all Alberta.

Folders, with maps showing Townships and Sectional Sub-Divisions and descriptive text, sent on application to—

Dr. Duncan McEachran, Pres., Mr. C. V. Howard, Secretary,
Ormatown, P.Q. The Royal Trust Company, Montreal.

Mr. Sidney Kidd,
The Royal Trust Company, Calgary, Alta.

Are You Insured Against

HAIL!

If Not—

see the local agent of

The Acadia Fire Insurance Company

OF HALIFAX, N.S.

Liability guaranteed by the

Phoenix Assurance Co. Limited of London, Eng.

Total Assets Exceed 84 Million Dollars

Western Branch Office: WINNIPEG, MAN.

company on a commercial basis during both construction and operation, raw materials being purchased and the finished product sold with reference only to commercial results, but without profit to the directorate. It should take about a year to complete the plant with an additional six months, it is assumed, to get everything in working order and finish with experimentation.

The Cost of Briquettes

The financial aspects of the proposition are as follows:—
Total capital invested \$400,000.00
Cost and fixed charges per ton 7.00

Cost of anthracite, Estevan (normal) 10.00-12.00

According to these figures briquettes should cost from \$3.00 to \$5.00 a ton less than anthracite at Estevan. With larger plants the saving might be even more impressive.

An average sample of Saskatchewan lignite contains the following:—

Moisture	26.13%
Vol. Hydrocarbons	28.11%
Fixed Carbon	34.16%
Ash	6.86%
Sulphur	0.74%
Total capital invested	\$400,000.00

Through carbonization, products are obtained the following proportion:—
Gas per ton of lignite, 10,000 cubic feet.

Oil of tar (water free), 15 gallons.
Ammoniacal liquor, 65 gallons.
Carbon residue, 955 pounds.

The Summing Up

The report from which these abstracts have been made sum up the situation in the following sentences:—

1. The necessity exists for the development of all our fuel resources. 2. The best immediate returns will be secured by the development of lignite briquetting processes. 3. The country has too raw material, the brains and the command of money for such national work. Leaving the problem in private hands will result in long delays during which we must buy our fuel abroad. 5. In view of the broad national importance of the field the actual capital necessary is of secondary importance only. 6. Full success will mean the stoppage of millions of outgo to the United States and its expenditure in wages in Canada. 7. If only a partial success be secured a step shall have been taken in a problem which must be solved ultimately. 8. A complete failure is unthinkable, but granted that outcome, the money, if judiciously spent, will have demonstrated the uselessness of further trials, and will lay a ghost which otherwise would be continually in evidence.

The Face in the Paper

Continued from Page 10

"Who is home?"

"Nobody, sir."

Rufus, used to servants, knew half-way measures would gain nothing here. Unhesitatingly, he took a five-dollar bill from his dwindling roll and said with the authority of affluence: "Put that in your fist and step outside here a minute."

The butler did so, with a grateful sniff in his thin, blue nose.

"Now, then," said Rufus, "where did Miss Naylor go, when, and with whom?"

"She left hurriedly about three o'clock, sir, with a strange young man in a yellow raincoat. She said she was going to Mr. Naylor's country home in Lake Forest."

"What did the young man tell her?"

"Unless I mistake, sir, he brought distressing news. Miss Naylor was terribly upset."

"Did she telephone her father?"

"She tried to, sir—we all tried to—but the wires seemed to be down—probably the storm."

"Did the young man have a motor?"

"A limousine, sir. Mr. Naylor's, I think."

Rufus asked the Lake Forest address of the Naylor's, then turned and took the steps to the street in two bounds. A minute later he and his taxicab were speeding toward the north as though chased by the storm.

(Continued Next Week.)



Ride a
C.C.M.
Bicycle

"The Fifth Horse on the Farm"

A Bicycle will increase your profits, get you anywhere at a moment's notice, take you to town and back in record time, and enable you to do a better day's work every day. No cost for upkeep—no hitching or un hitching.



Canada Cycle & Motor Co., Limited,
326 Donald Street
WINNIPEG - MANITOBA

Twice as easy as walking
Three times as fast

The WINDMILL YOU Should Have—The ECLIPSE



Write NOW for our Free Windmill Book
The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Winnipeg Limited
Saskatoon, Sask. Calgary, Alta.

One Way To Make Money

is to invest your savings in good Bonds, and so make the money you worked for, work for you.
The safest of all Bonds are the Dominion of Canada Bonds.
If you would like to see a Canada Victory Bond before you buy it, we will send you one to your local bank, and you may pay us for it after you have inspected it.
Decide now to buy, and you will never regret it.
Remember, Victory Bonds at present price yield around 5 1/2 per cent. interest, and that is surely better than keeping money idle or letting it earn only 3 per cent. on funds for which you have no immediate use.
And remember, they are really saleable and Free of Federal Income Tax.
You can buy Victory Bonds at the following prices:

\$1,000 Bond costs	\$988.75
500 Bond costs	494.37
100 Bond costs	98.87
50 Bond costs	49.44

Larger amounts in proportion. Interest payable every six months at all Banks. Fill out and mail the coupon below.
Address Dept. G.

Graham, Sanson & Co.
INVESTMENT BANKERS
Toronto General Trusts Building, Toronto.

I have \$_____ for investment.
Please send to _____ Bank at _____
\$_____ Victory Bonds, due _____
State 5, 10 or 20 year maturity.
as per your advertisement in _____
Name _____
Address _____ G

The Cha

Editor, Guide
Democrat in Ju
Guide's Mail Bu
automatic me
desotic penaltie
other country, but he
are a direct cha
man in this countr
he down under
car-like, look the
them. This war is
who can look on wit
justice (aim, look
people can be mi
sounded words are
poses. Liberty is
enchantment. Democ
Real-history—digest
and there. Compare
the cabal false asser
about in the month
mental officers ad.
Then only can
this terrific struggle
together under crit
trilled this and that
or two hundred yes
it change hands or
benefitted by this
man or the money
men are laying dow
cause find out whe
worthy and sincere!
Democrat's letters a
ledge—Are you a
—Anglo-Paxon.

Drafting of

Dear Sir,—As br
wish to voice my o
mer's standpoint re
farmers. I will stat
I believe it will ca
other farmers in sin
fully realize that I
needed at the front
are the men if there
I will a large starv
than a smaller well
to comprehend it.
of draft age are a
food production, yet
but few in the arm
the front. I am far
section, but I am
where the buildings
the land as well as
it. I keep it clean o
light work that I ex
clean of weeds I r
grain. I have never
In the dry year 1914
did not even get th
wheat averaged 20
60 acres, which was
Growers Grain Co. I
3,700 bushels of whe
outs; about 1,400 o
this wheat I haule
debts, most of whi
to the merchants, a
get cars or sell it b
balance of it was a
and the following y
year of the rust, I r
and 1,800 bushels o
acres, 15 acres b
averaged 35 bushel
balled out on the 11
as the wheat was h
of wheat on summer
80 per cent., and 14
per cent., and out
threshed a little les
No. 5 wheat. The
three years was at
katchewan Co-oper
all of this could d
by these two compa
as by the merchant
have now, 100 acres
have cropped cons
year, had I not fear

The Mail Bag

The Challenge

EDITOR, Guide.—The letter of Democrat in June 12 issue of The Guide's Mail Bag—is timely!! These autocratic measures with their drastic penalties (unheard of in any other country, but here and the U.S.A.) are a direct challenge to every man in this country! Only cowards lie down under a beating and curl like lick the hands that beat them. This war is showing to those who can look on without bias and prejudice (alas, few can and do) how people can be misled by interested scoundrels and how cries and high-sounding words are used for base purposes. Liberty is the cover for enslavement. Democracy for autocracy. Read history—digest the facts that you find there. Compare these facts with the rabid false assertions freely handled about in the mouths of our governmental officers and sift out the truth. Then only can you form an opinion on this terrific struggle which will hold together under criticism. Who controlled this and that country a hundred or two hundred years ago! How did it change hands or ownership! Who benefited by this change, the working man or the moneyed interests! When men are laying down their lives for a cause find out whether the cause is worthy and sincere! By all means read Democrat's letters and answer the challenge—"Are you a Man or a Coward?"—Anglo-Saxon.

Drafting of Farmers

Dear Sir,—As briefly as possible I wish to voice my opinion from a farmer's standpoint re drafting of young farmers. I will state my own case, as I believe it will catch many thousand other farmers in similar conditions. I fully realize that the men are badly needed at the front, but of what use are the men if there is no food for them? Will a large starving army be any better than a smaller well-fed army? I fail to comprehend it. The young farmers of draft age are an immense help in food production, yet they will amount to but few in the army that is needed at the front. I am farming only a quarter section, but I farm every foot, except where the buildings stand, and I work the land as well as it is possible to work it. I keep it clean of weeds. It is only light work that I can do; by keeping it clean of weeds I raise 100 per cent. grain. I have never had a crop failure. In the dry year 1914 when some farmers did not even get their seed back, my wheat averaged 20 bushels per acre on 60 acres, which was shipped to The Grain Growers Grain Co. In 1915 I raised over 3,500 bushels of wheat and 1,400 bushels of oats; about 1,400 or 1,500 bushels of this wheat I hauled to town to pay debts, most of which was turned over to the merchants, as I was not able to get cars or sell it to the elevators; the balance of it was shipped during that and the following winter. In 1916, the year of the rust, I raised between 1,700 and 1,800 bushels No. 3 wheat on 73 acres, 15 acres being summerfallow averaged 35 bushels. Last year I was hauled out on the 11th day of July, just as the wheat was heading out; 56 acres of wheat on summerfallow was damaged 80 per cent., and 16 acres on stubble 40 per cent., and oats 40 per cent., and I threshed a little less than 1,500 bushels No. 5 wheat. The wheat of the last three years was shipped to the Saskatchewan Co-operative Elevator Co., all of this could doubtless be verified by these two company's records, as well as by the merchants in Kindersley. I have now 100 acres in crop and would have cropped considerable more this year, had I not feared of not being able

to get it harvested. I have found, during the last three years in harvest and threshing time, that I have had to drive to town from 3 to 6 times, before I could finally succeed in getting men, and that means just that many days lost, and this condition is doubtless going to be aggravated this year. I am not an old man in years, being only 53, but being sickly, I am not much use, and my son, a boy of 22, has had to do all the hard work for years. He is the only child I have, and is therefore the same as the owner. No hired man, even if he was an experienced man, would do the amount of work that he does. He gets up early and works till late at night. I have a threshing outfit, and it is his business to run it during threshing time; I can start it if someone turns the fly wheel, also I can stop it, but that is the limit of my knowledge; so if my son is drafted I do not know how the threshing is going to be done, even if the cutting and stooking is done, which appears very doubtful. I have 44 head of horses and cattle, which will increase to between 50 and 60 head this summer, besides I have 2 sows with litters. It is next to impossible to hire a man, and my wife like myself is not very strong; we have both worked hard all our lives, and it is telling hard on us; does anyone think it possible for a healthy man to do all of this work, let alone a sickly one! If the drafting of a man's only child has any effect on his ability to work, it will naturally be to lower it, and not to increase it. We have been told repeatedly that the food supply will lose or win the war; if this is so, then according to this, the cutting off of any part of the food supply will have a tendency towards lowering the resisting and offensive power of the Allies. Is this wise? If, as we have been told, the United States has a large army willing and anxious to go to France, but lacking transportation, using the same transports as our own forces, why not let them go and keep the young farmers on the land where they can do far more effective work! Cutting off the labor supply, or even substituting it, if we could, with inexperienced men, is in my opinion a poor way of effecting increased production. —L. P. Tyson, Kindersley, Sask.

Alberta Hail Insurance

Editor, Guide: I have been reading over the Alberta Hail Insurance Act as outlined in The Guide, June 5, 1918, by H. A. Malcolm, chairman of the Hail Insurance Board. Now, I would like to see the farmers of Alberta get up a discussion among themselves and also in U.F.A. local unions, so that when we take a vote on this act, February next, we will know how we stand and not have any nagging between us and the board.

I think that the way the withdrawals are outlined, they won't be altogether satisfactory. In the first place, it says that a farmer may withdraw a portion of his crop. Suppose quite a number of farmers withdraw before June 15, and a number again before July 20. Owing to causes other than hail, those who have stayed with their insurance won't be many in a municipal district. Suppose again that those who are left should be more or less hauled out. Now, the premiums to be paid by these farmers might be heavy, owing to so many withdrawals. Right here I can see some dissatisfied farmers.

Now, about the indemnity to be paid for losses. Mr. Malcolm gives us two rates: \$8.00 and \$6.00 per acre. If we wish to reduce this rate of indemnity to \$6.00 per acre we may do so by giving notice before June 15, and accordingly our premium is also reduced. But in reading along the lines of this act,

Red Wing

Thresher Belts

Mean Extra Strength and Extra Power.

They carry the load, day in and day out. They are ready for the hardest kind of service—for any kind of weather—because they are made expressly for the needs of the Western Canada grain country. Our nearest branch is always at your service; we'll see that you are promptly supplied, should you be unable to obtain a **RED WING Belt** in your neighborhood.

Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co., Limited
 Head Office: MONTREAL
 Service Branches at
 Winnipeg, Brandon, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary and Lethbridge.

RED WING
 MADE IN CANADA

DOMINION RUBBER SYSTEM

ESTABLISHED 1872

BANK OF HAMILTON

INCREASED production of wealth is the only way in which the requirements of the nation can be met without excessive taxation for the next decade. The expansion of legitimate business is essential, and the Bank of Hamilton is prepared to encourage it by the judicious extension of credits.

MAIN WINNIPEG OFFICE:—
 Main Street, corner McDermot Avenue.
 F. E. KILVERT, Manager.

BITUMINOUS COAL

From Bellevue and Greenhill Mines
Daily Output - 3000 Tons

Output for June last, 75,313 tons.
 High Heat, Long Lasting. Low Moisture Coal will Stock Anywhere.

PROTECT YOURSELF AGAINST SHORTAGE

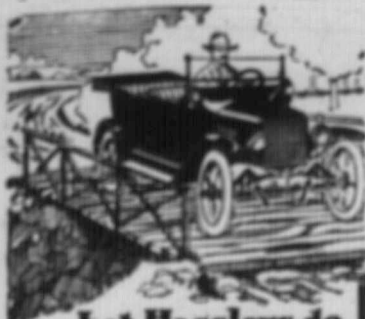
SIZES—
Lump Screened Mine Run Steam Slack
 2-in. up. 1-in. to 2-in. All Sizes. 0-in. to 2-in. 0-in. to 1-in.

A SIZE FOR EVERY PURPOSE
 Agents at all principal points in Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba.
 Ask Your Dealer or Write Us for Information.

THE WEST CANADIAN COLLIERIES LTD.

Head Office: Blairmore, Alberta.
 Branch Office: Union Bank Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.





Let Hasslers do Your Bridge Repairing!

Let Hasslers take you over old bridges as smoothly as over the big iron structure just erected. Float up the approach and skim over the planks without jolt or jar.



Hassler Shock Absorbers bear the weight of the car. They take the kick out of the big jolts and give the leaf springs a chance to absorb what's left. Gently compress for the little jars that usually are passed on to the car and its occupants. Hassler Shock Absorbers also save tires, gasoline, prevent vibration and make your Ford easier to drive and as comfortable as a \$2,000 car. 300,000 Ford Owners recognize their economic necessity.

10-Day Free Trial Offer
Phone, write or call for FREE TRIAL BLANK and we will have a set of Hasslers put on your Ford without a cent of expense to you. Try them 10 days. Then, if you are willing to do without them, they will be taken off without charge. Don't ride without Hasslers simply because someone discourages you from trying them. Accept this offer and see for yourself. Over 300,000 sets in use. Do it now.



ROBERT H. HASSLER, Limited
Lack Driver B.C. 18 HAMILTON, ONT., CAN.

THE MARTIN DITCHER AND GRADER
DIGS YOUR DITCHES GRADES YOUR ROADS
EASILY QUICKLY CHEAPLY
REVERSIBLE ADJUSTABLE
PAYS ITSELF IN ONE DAY
DOES THE WORK OF 30 MEN
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET
THE WESTON CAR & COACH CO. LIMITED
74 DOVER ST. PRESTON CANADA

NORTH STAR DRY BATTERIES
Topmost in Quality
Utmost in Durability
FOR FARM ENGINES, TRACTORS, AUTOMOBILES, TELEPHONE SYSTEMS, HAND LANTERNS, ETC. CAREFULLY INSPECTED AND TESTED.
ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER

I find that the board will have power to levy the premium to meet the losses of each municipal district at so much per acre, to meet all cost of carrying on the business for the year. So that it seems to me that in the end the farmer who takes out his insurance at the rate of \$6.00 per acre will be paying as much premium as the one who takes out \$8.00 per acre.

Speaking for myself, I would rather see one rate, either at \$6.00 or \$8.00, and also no withdrawals and everyone in a district pay the same on crops under cultivation whether he gets burnt out or frozen out.

I am not writing to start an argument with anyone, but I would like to hear what some of our leaders have to say about this Act. Also I believe that Mr. Malcolm and the board would like the farmers to discuss it as it would give them a better idea of what we want, that is, if the farmers of Alberta are thinking of keeping the municipal hail insurance in force.

In regard to the management of the board, I don't think there is much to say only that I think that the chairman's salary should be made known to the voters before February next year, and I also believe that it wouldn't be a bad idea if all the members of the board's salary be voted on also at the poll.—"Alberta Farmer."

Cost of Wheat

Editor, Guide.—In The Guide of June 19, there appeared an editorial headed "Senator Nichols' Idea of Profits," and claiming that the senator had asserted "that the average cost of producing a bushel of wheat is 80 cents, and that because the government fixed the price of wheat at \$2.20 per bushel, the western farmer has been making profits at the rate of 200 to 300 per cent. per annum."

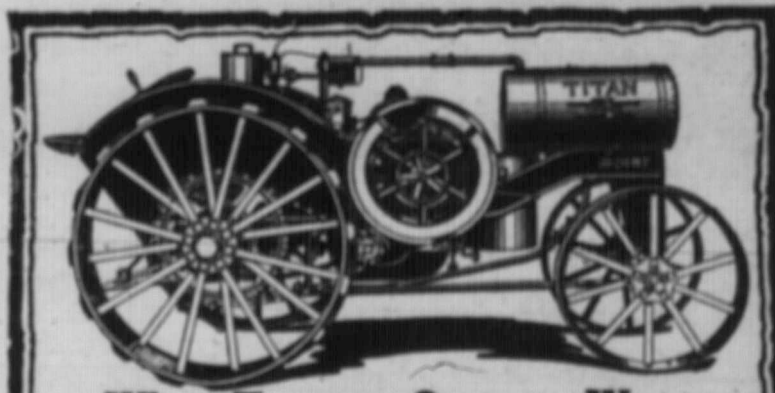
Price represents the average amount of socially necessary labor-time worked up into the production of a commodity, therefore the average amount of socially necessary labor-time worked up into a bushel of wheat is measured in value by \$2.20. However, I note by the way that the article says that even at \$2.20 per bushel for wheat, many farmers have lost heavily.

If Senator Nichols, and other capitalists, by entering the field of agriculture, and applying the most efficient capitalistic methods of production, can produce wheat at a cost of 80 cents, which is not an impossibility, it only goes to show the great majority of farmers to what extent they are being exploited, and who are laboring in vain.

Price then regenerates us for socially necessary labor only, and socially unnecessary labor is always unpaid labor for which we receive no equivalent, and as the great majority of farmers work up into the product of their toil, labor which is socially unnecessary, we must naturally conclude that they are at all times working at a most serious disadvantage, because of the very fact that they are not owners of the means of wealth production which are up to the average and socially necessary.

The favored minority will always have the advantage so long as the present economic system will last, because they will always be in a position to get possession of, and own the latest improvements in the means of producing wealth, and thereby ever widening the gulf between oppressors and oppressed.

When will the oppressed farmers of this western country, or of any other country learn the important lesson which I have briefly touched upon, namely—that they are robbed at the point of production, and at this point only, because they are unable to get into possession of and to own the means of wealth production which are up to the average, and socially necessary. Now, Mr. Farmer, in a manner which I admit is somewhat abstract, I have nevertheless given you the key to the whole system of social injustice. It is absolutely useless to complain of being robbed as a consumer, or to blame the tariff, or any other such superficiality, when the very basic principle upon which the whole superstructure of the present economic system is built is in itself an injustice—the exploitation of human labor.—Fred Kissack, Beveridge, Sask.



What Tractor Owners Want

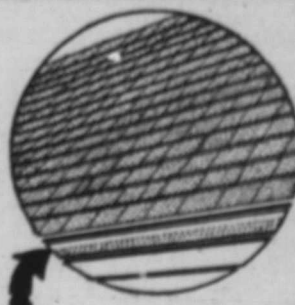
WISE tractor buyers insist upon three features: Their tractors must operate on the cheapest fuel a farmer can buy. They must be so simple that the farmer or his help can operate them. They must do enough good work in the field, and at the belt, to more than pay for themselves. Titan 10-20 and International 15-30-h. p. tractors meet all three of these demands.

One reason for the very satisfactory records these tractors make is the service our local dealers and branch houses give—a service that enables farmers to keep their tractors going whenever there is work to do. It includes all necessary instructions in the care and handling of the machines.

Keep this service feature in mind when you come to buy a tractor. It applies equally to our Titan 10-20-h. p. and International 15-30-h. p. tractors. There is such a demand for these tractors that we cannot promise as early deliveries as you may desire unless you act promptly. Send for catalogues now and make your decision soon, so that you may have your tractor for the heavy work of the coming season. Address the nearest branch house listed below.

International Harvester Company of Canada, Limited

BRANCH HOUSES
WEST—Brandon, Man., Calgary, Alta., Edmonton, Alta., Estevan, Sask., Lethbridge, Alta., N. Battleford, Sask., Regina, Sask., Saskatoon, Sask., Winnipeg, Man., Yorkton, Sask.
EAST—Hamilton, Ont., London, Ont., Montreal, Que., Ottawa, Ont., Quebec, Que., St. John, N. B.



Which is Your Roof?

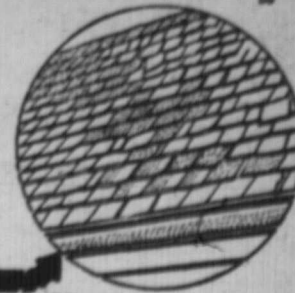
The one with well stained-shingles, smart looking and weathertight—a credit to you and to the community, or, like the lower picture, warped and curled by wind and sun—innocent of stain and a prey to every mood of the weather?

Don't neglect the roof of your house—it's poor business. From the time the last shingle nail is driven use

Stephens' SHINGLE STAIN

and add years of service to the whole building.

Stephens' Shingle Stain is made of Creosote and preserving oils which saturates the wood and defies decay. You have seventeen soft, velvety colors to choose from. Ask your Stephens' dealer for an estimate.



G. F. Stephens & Co. Limited
PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS
WINNIPEG - CANADA

Ship Your CREAM to

The first Creamery in the Dominion of Canada to buy Cream on grade, and pay Cash for same each day.

CENTRAL CREAMERIES LTD.

F. PALLESEN, Manager
Calgary Camrose Olds Eckville



Guaranteed Furnace Results

- Heat**—sufficient volume to warm the home,
—even distribution to all the rooms in the home,
—the right quality to keep the home healthy,
—at a reasonable cost for fuel,
—with minimum effort in management, and
—without dust, smoke, ash or gas escaping into the air of the home.

Those are the results you have a right to expect from your furnace. Those are what you should insist on getting from it.

The Sunshine Furnace, installed the McClary way, gives those results.

It has been getting those results in every kind of home and building throughout Canada for eighteen years.

The Sunshine Furnace when installed the McClary way is sold with the absolute guarantee that you will get those results.

Engineering Service Free.

McClary's own heating engineers are at your service when you buy a Sunshine Furnace. In give you free expert advice on your home-heating requirements. Write to the nearest McClary Branch, and ask for particulars about this service. A booklet, "Comfort in the Home," makes clear all the things you want to know about furnaces and it is sent free on request.

McClary's Sunshine Furnace

London Calgary Toronto St. John, N.B. Montreal Hamilton Winnipeg Edmonton Vancouver Saskatoon

**GRAND
TRUNK
RAILWAY
SYSTEM**

ATTRACTIVE TOURS

to
Seattle — Victoria — Vancouver

WITH
SIDE
TRIP TO

ALASKA

AMIDST NATURE'S SCENIC WONDERS
On Land and Sea

Choice of Routes

Reasonable Cost

HEALTH -- EDUCATION -- RECREATION

For Illustrated Literature and Full Information, write to:—

W. J. QUINLAN

District Passenger Agent, Winnipeg, Man.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

Canada's Wool Controllers Who They Are and Why They Were Appointed By Edward W. Reynolds

EVERY edition of a daily or weekly newspaper contains some reference to the Canadian War Trade Board, the Food Control Board, or the Fuel Controller. The nature of their work give them a prominent place in the public eye, but there is another equally important body that is seldom heard of outside the specific industries with which they come in contact. They work in comparative obscurity, yet withal they virtually control the destinies of the growing Canadian sheep industry, and all the attendant and allied industries that in some way or another handle the sheep's coat after it leaves the shearer's hands.

During the first year of its existence, the Canadian Wool Commission was doing, but now this body and its work can have a very vital influence over the affairs of the sheep grower. The Canadian government, through the medium of the Canadian War Trade Board, has decreed that no Canadian sheep grower can send his wool out of the country unless the Canadian Wool Commission says so. Under any circumstances he cannot export his wool only under license, but before obtaining his license he must have the commission informed that he has wool for sale, and the Commission sets about selling it for him. If at the end of a period of 15 days or thereabouts the commission cannot sell it for him, they can notify the Canadian War Trade Board of their failure to make a sale in Canada, and a license will be granted. But the wool grower must give absolute proof of inability to sell his wool in Canada, before a license is granted.

The average farmer may ask the reason for this. The condition of the world's wool stocks are such that every possible use must be made of the wool. The Canadian manufacturer has heretofore been well supplied with Australian wool, and has not seen fit to buy Canadian wool. But now, even the Australian wools are not to flow in Canada with such readiness as heretofore, and the Canadian manufacturer is urged to take and use every possible ounce of Canadian wool, hence the somewhat wide powers given the Canadian Wool Commission to see that this is done. It is a condition of affairs that is not bad for the manufacturer or the grower. Prices have been raised by representatives of all parties interested. They are about four per cent. lower than what

the United States government charges the wool manufacturers in Boston.

Work of the Wool Commission

The history of the Canadian Wool Commission is very important, first because it tells the story of the Canadian government's first attempt to take its experts in the very lines to be controlled by the Commission, and tell them in broad terms to handle the situation in the best possible manner, without regard for precedent, or departmental red tape or usage. It was the success that accrued to the efforts of this commission that opened the eyes of the government to the benefits resulting from letting industrialists, or agriculturalists settle their own problems, of course giving them the necessary



Clipping and Packing Wool in Manitoba.

backing of governmental authority. Many difficult problems have confronted the Canadian industrial and agricultural worlds since the commencement of hostilities in August, 1914. Most of them have been subjected to adjustment as a war-time expedient; few have been permanently solved. Of those which have reached a solution, none stand out so prominently as the work of the Canadian Wool Commission, which has accomplished results that will have a lasting effect on the Canadian industry. There is every indication that it may yet be the means of bringing the Canadian wool grower and the manufacturer together. There are no striking differences between these two sections of the community, but the manufacturers just had to come to fully realize what can be done with Canadian wool—and it is all being done, and the growers had to be convinced that if they did begin to ship their wool east and the manufacturers bought it, in return for getting a fair price they would endeavor to develop grades of wool that can best be used in the Dominion. Of course climatic conditions prevent this being done absolutely, but the growers will no doubt go a long way towards meeting the manufacturers.

The Canadian Wool Commission was brought into existence about a year ago to ward off a possible wool famine. The result is that many industries have been given a new lease of life. Other industries have come into being as a result of the Commission, and the war work of Canada's army has been materially assisted. It has helped place the wool industry, from the grower to the manufacturer, on the map, and if the sheep industry improves, as it will



Government Wool Graders at Work in a Wool Warehouse in Alberta.

WOOL

Ship
Wool
We
ing
est
pr

A. Carruthers
Head Office
Branches
Edmonton
Saskatoon
Brandon

WE B

Hides Sheep and W

The big
have ena
to advan
vantage
pay top
High pri
treatment
built up
Write for

SATISFACTION

Wm. Bourke
499 Pacific Ave
MANITO

Hides an

We are wanting
wool you can ship
LONG PRICES AND

Wheat City Tar
BRANDON

References: Bank of
Express Co

HIDES WO

If you want quicker
money for your
etc., ship

FRANK
BRANDON
Write for Prices

NOT

The Hudson's Bay
to receive application
bay and grazing pu
for last season may
particulars apply
LAND COM
Hudson's Bay Co

WOOL

Ship all your Wool to us. We are paying the highest market prices.

A. Carruthers Co., Ltd.

Head Office: WINNIPEG.

Branches:

Edmonton Lethbridge
Saskatoon Moose Jaw
Brandon

WE BUY

Hides Sheep Pelts and Wool

The big connection we have enables us to sell to advantage. This advantage enables us to pay top notch prices. High prices and fair treatment in grading has built up our good name. Write for price lists.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Wm. Bourke & Co.

499 Pacific Avenue, Brandon
MANITOBA

Hides and Wool

We are wanting all the hides and wool you can ship in.

LONG PRICES AND QUICK RETURNS

Wheat City Tannery Limited

BRANDON, MAN.

References: Bank of Commerce and all Express Companies.

HIDES WOOL FUR

If you want quickest returns and most money for your Furs, Hides, Wool, etc., ship them to

FRANK MASSIN

BRANDON MANITOBA

Write for Prices and Shipping Tags

NOTICE

The Hudson's Bay Company is prepared to receive applications to lease lands, for hay and grazing purposes. Hay permits for one season may also be obtained. For particulars apply—

LAND COMMISSIONER,
Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg.

improve, there is no gainsaying the fact that this development will be very much the result of the declaration of the manufacturers, represented by the Canadian Wool Commission, and the growers, represented by the Canadian Co-operative Wool Growers Ltd.—the growers' own company, only growers can hold in it—to unite for common action during the war period.

Experts Better Than Politicians

Yet another important lesson has been learned from the operations of the Canadian Wool Commission. It is this: that a committee of experts who can gather together with the co-operation of those interests, and do more towards solving an agricultural or industrial problem than can the average committee of parliamentarians or government officials. There are one or two striking instances of parliamentarians—politicians, being appointed by the government to investigate or take charge of some very important and vital matter without definite results. Not one constructive result of any degree of importance has resulted in Canada.

At the outbreak of war, the British government, after realizing that the war would be protracted, soon began to take stock of its resources throughout the world in general, and the empire in particular. Embargoes were placed on this and that commodity. Sales were restricted. Even the export and import trade between the overseas Dominions was checked, and in many cases prohibited. London became the pivotal point of the British Empire to a greater degree than heretofore. Countries the other side of the globe could not export to their neighbors without the permission of the authorities in London.

The new condition of affairs did not materially affect the life of the Dominion for a few months. Production went on apace. There appeared to be no necessity for conserving the stocks, as it was understood that some of the embargoes had been placed on commodities as a simple means of facilitating stock-taking by the British authorities.

Why Embargoes Were Not Lifted

But the embargoes were not lifted. It was discovered that the enemy could get minerals even from Britain by means of false entries on bills of lading. Therefore, it is easy to see why Great Britain refrained from permitting the promiscuous shipment of wool from Australasia to any portion of the world. Wool is an important war material, and the coterie of belligerents, which possesses the greater quantity stands an obviously better chance of winning out. Thus while the British authorities had much wool at their disposal and therefore "had the goods" on the enemy, the restriction of shipments began to cause the Canadian textile trades to suffer a serious shortage of wool. Supplies were dwindling fast. The mills at that time were not disposed to use Canadian wools to any appreciable extent. At that, the Western wool grower naturally preferred shipping his wool where prices were best. And they were to be found at Boston and other American points.

Under these circumstances it will be asked, what was the Canadian textile trades to do? Any attempt to restrict the market of Western wool would, of course, been taken exception to by the sheep ranchers. On the other hand, appeal after appeal was being made to the Canadian mills by the British and French governments for clothing and blankets. Clothing and protection from the rigors of early trench warfare were a great necessity, and in great need, Canadian climate at home is such that the consumption of wool per capita in Canada is bigger than in any other country in the world, with the possible exception of Russia. Therefore, the imperative demand of a steady flow of wool to Canada to meet domestic and war requirements made the appointment of the Canadian Wool Commission necessary.

To bring to a head the matter of getting more wool to replace the diminished stocks, a party of Canadian mill men got together and formed the nucleus of the Canadian Wool Commission. They appealed to the federal government for official recognition, and the proper authority to act. The idea was

Continued on Page 46



The Heart of the Milker



Another Battle Won for Dairymen

FOR months we have been experimenting—investigating—testing—fighting, to find a way to make the Empire Milking Machine, already the unquestioned leader, still more efficient for the dairy farmer.

THE BATTLE IS WON.

We have given the milking machine a new heart—the pulsator is the heart of the milking machine—and the result of our experiment, the new Empire Super-Simple Pulsator, is the most wonderful development since the invention of the Empire—the competent milking machine.

To be successful a milking machine must have a perfectly acting pulsator to cause the alternating action of suction and massage on the teats (to imitate the calf's "suck and squeeze") to occur with absolute regularity; and to make the change from suction to massage and back again instantaneous.

The Empire Super-Simple Pulsator, the pulsator without a piston, does that and more. It really is Super-Simple—so simple that it can be taken apart and put together again in less than two minutes. It has but five moving parts; nothing to wear out or "get out of gear." It cannot lose vacuum, so its action is perfect.

It places the Empire Milking Machine immeasurably in advance of all competition. Your cows should be milked by an Empire Milking Machine with the new Super-Simple Pulsator. It will milk them more rapidly than ever—it will solve your labor problem—it will increase milk production at a decreased cost; it will transform milking from drudgery into a pleasant chore.

Our factory is overtaxed by the increased demand for Empire Milking Machines, so go to your dealer at once, see the new Super-Simple Pulsator and tell him to order your Empire outfit without delay; or write for Catalog. Q

THE EMPIRE CREAM SEPARATOR CO. of Canada, Limited,
MONTREAL TORONTO

Distributors for Western Canada:

ROBINSON-ALAMO LIMITED

140 Princess Street, Winnipeg

WE WANT YOUR WOOL

AND PAY THE HIGHEST MARKET PRICES FOR HIDES, WOOL, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT

The Albert Kerr Co. Limited

WINNIPEG REGINA EDMONTON VANCOUVER
Winnipeg Sask. Alta. B.C.

HEAD OFFICE: ORILLIA, ONT.

ADDRESS INQUIRIES AND SHIPMENTS TO NEAREST BRANCH

WOOL, HIDES AND SENECA ROOT

Wanted immediately in large or small quantities. Very highest prices paid. Ship without delay to:—

R. S. ROBINSON

157 RUPERT AVENUE and 150-2 PACIFIC AVENUE E., WINNIPEG, MAN.

CREAM SHIPPERS

For quick returns and satisfaction bill your Cream to us.—WE PAY ALL EXPRESS CHARGES.

DOMINION CREAMERIES

PLANTS AT DAUPHIN WINNIPEG ASHERN

—WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

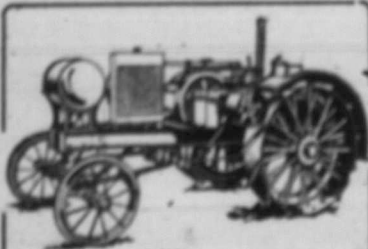
Buy It NOW!

We are sorry to inform our customers that our 1918 supply will be very limited in practically all lines. This is due to severe frosts on May 23 and 24. We will use this space during the season to inform our customers of the supply, etc., and if our customers will look up this space before ordering, they will be able to avoid disappointment and at the same time assist us.

We are at present booked for all the Strawberries, Raspberries, Gooseberries and Apples. We can handle and cannot supply Currants, Cherries, Plums, Prunes or Grapes.

BE SURE TO WATCH THIS SPACE

**CO-OPERATIVE
FRUIT GROWERS**
FENTICTON, N.C.



Waterloo Boy One-Man Kerosene Tractor

You don't need horses when you have a WATERLOO BOY — It does more work than horses at less cost.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

**Waterloo Boy Kerosene Tractor
of Canada Limited**

WINNIPEG

Manitoba Agents for Aultman & Taylor
Tractor and Threshing Machines.
Repairs Carried in Stock.



You can tell in a second

How much did those people quote you on that binder? What's the name of the firm that sent you the Seed Catalog?

How many times have you thrown away letters and papers containing information that you needed later on? An "Office Specialty"

VERTILEX FILE

will hold the average man's correspondence for a year or so; his accounts, tax receipts and any other kind of papers with information that is likely to be useful at some future time. And it enables you to get what you want in a second.

Fits in any spare corner or on your book shelf; easily moved to table or desk when writing; gives you an easy and simple way to keep track of your papers and files.

Send in this ad with your name and address in the margin for descriptive folder and price.

The Office Specialty Mfg. Co., Limited
Filing Equipment Stores at
Toronto Montreal Ottawa Halifax Hamilton
Winnipeg Regina Edmonton Vancouver
Home Office Newmarket Canada



The Old Order and the New

The Canadian Co-operator points out the Difference

THE Canadian Co-operator, published at Brantford, Ont., and edited by George Kee, well known as a writer, lecturer and organizer in the co-operative movement in Canada compares, in its July issue, the presidential addresses of S. R. Parsons, of the C.M.A., and Thomas Killon, of the Co-operative Wholesale Society of England. Editorially, the Canadian Co-operator says:—

On the day that the capitalist press of Canada furnished exhaustive reports of the presidential address delivered by S. R. Parsons, of Toronto, to the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, assembled in annual convention at Montreal, there came to our desk through the mail a report of the presidential address of Thomas Killon, chief executive of the Co-operative Wholesale Society, delivered at the annual congress of the British Co-operative Union.

When social reformers seek to destroy the immoral pretensions of capitalism our exploiters of industry try to evade the severity and to escape the logic of the blow by urging that they are impractical visionaries, that things as they are are just as they ought to be or they would be different, and that without the aid of the industrial capitalists the world would be in a state of chaos and the poor working man would be deprived of the means of a livelihood. It is interesting to note, however, that the presidential address of Thomas Killon was that of a great captain of industry, and that the occasion of his address was a conference of more economic importance than that of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, for the delegates present represented, on the economic side of their activities, an industrial and commercial proprietary of 3,600,000 householders, representing, with their families, a population double that of the Dominion of Canada. They were, too, responsible for the annual production and circulation of real wealth of more than a billion dollars, of finance running well into the billions, and insurance risks of some hundreds of millions.

Distinguishing Characteristics

We read carefully through both addresses and were much struck by the difference of outlook between these two outstanding representatives of commerce and industry; one representing the old, profit-seeking, vice-creating, strife-developing system of capitalism, which must in due course inevitably pass if the human race is to progress, and the other the new social and industrial order which does not regard the object of production and distribution to be the making of profit for the comparatively few, but to satisfy the needs of all for their comfort, happiness and general well-being.

Although hundreds of thousands of our sons were on the day of President Parsons' speech risking their young lives—values which cannot be expressed in terms of dollars and cents—for the protection of the property of the members of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, as well as their own and our liberties, this exponent of industrial capitalism made it clear he had no vision greater than that of making profit for himself and the limited number of his associates. The burden of his lament, indeed, the general tenor of his address, were the efforts said to be made by the western grain growers' associations to deprive them of some of their privileges; to reduce that tribute, concealed under the description of a protective tariff, which the governments that capitalists control, compel all the people to pay to men who finance industry on almost every manufactured article they use. Mr. Parsons, with ostrich-like folly, claimed fellowship for his friends as producers with the workers on the farms of the West, although it must be obvious to the meanest intelligence that they are not manufacturers or producers at all, but exploiters for private profit of the productive powers of others. The spokesman of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association made a deliberate bid for an alliance with the grain growers' organizations. The farmers are not protected by statute, and

they are organized to protect against the value of the reward for their labor, which they receive on a free trade basis, being depreciated on exchange into manufactured goods. The suggestion is skillfully advanced by Mr. Parsons that if the organized farmers "are not receiving proper consideration, then we (the industrial capitalists) should be the first to co-operate with them in trying to remedy their difficulties." A reasonable interpretation of this remark is that, if the organized farmers will abandon their efforts to deprive the industrial capitalists of the enjoyment of their unjust privileges, the latter will assist the farmers in also getting from the State an equivalent privilege to oppress the unorganized consumers of the country.

A Great Captain of Industry

This special pleader for selfish and predatory profiteers is reported to have pointed out the industrial activity and expansion of Hamilton, Ont., as an instance of what a "protective" tariff can do. Currency has, of late, been widely given to the announcement that the total number of hands, including office and travelling staffs, employed in the manufacturing plants of Hamilton, is 30,000. It will be a surprise to Mr. Parsons and his friends to hear that the Co-operative Wholesale Society alone exceeds these figures by some 3,000, and that Thomas Killon, whose speech we are comparing with that of Mr. Parsons, presides over the efforts of more workers than all the manufacturers of Hamilton combined. Nevertheless, at the time the emissaries of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association were flocking, as is the wont "of birds of a feather" over to Britain to assist their fellow-profiteers there to impose this fraudulent device of "protection" upon the people of the old land, the Co-operative Wholesale Society was employing its resources and influence to defeat the same. What greater demonstration can be given as to which policy is in the best interests of the people than the fact that a great democratic industrial organization such as the Co-operative Wholesale Society, concerned in the production of a greater number of commodities than any other organization in the world, and solely for the service of the people, stands for free trade, while the capitalistic aggregation, organized under the name of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association interested in industry exclusively for the profit they can make out of it, stands for "protection."

In perusing the speech of the representative of the new industrial order summarized in this issue, our readers will note that while—as a captain of industry, Mr. Killon was probably not equalled, as he certainly was not surpassed, in the magnitude and comprehensive range of his responsibilities of any of the gentlemen—assembled at Montreal, he had not a solitary word to say about making profits for the co-operators he represented, and that his attitude towards economic questions was conceived solely from the viewpoint of what would best contribute to the welfare of the general body of his fellow-citizens.

Where Service is the Goal

Following the editorial comment is a summary of Mr. Killon's address:— Dealing with the war, the president reminded the audience that it was still with us; and that, for a time, it had stifled social progress, economic betterment and industrial development, whether on individual or co-operative lines. Its gross evil influence had affected every citizen in Europe, whether it be in respect of food, shelter, education, freedom of speech, or the capacity of advancement in the material and refined arts and practices of peace. Wars, he pointed out, were caused solely by the military ambition, commercial greed, or social madness of a comparatively few people; but, he argued, the future of civilization must be controlled by the people for the people. If co-operation, he added, was going to be a universal principle and practice in the world of trade, commerce and



Mr. and Mrs. Home-builder

Are you among those who have planted trees that failed to grow? If so, have you not concluded that trees imported from the warmer climes of the East or of the States, or from the lower altitudes of Manitoba could not be grown successfully in Saskatchewan or Alberta? To you, our Planter's Guide will be a source of encouragement as well as a store-house of valuable horticultural information. It brings to you conclusive proof that you can have a grove to give cooling shade on hot summer days and to protect your home from the blizzards and snow drifts of winter; that you can have luscious strawberries, raspberries, plums, crab apples and other fruits from your own orchard; and that, aside from these results, a small initial investment will bring huge returns in the increased value of your property. Our Planter's Guide contains the results of our years of experience in the growing of nursery stock in Saskatchewan. Only the varieties that have proved the test of time are listed. I challenge any authority on Horticulture to select one single variety described in our Planter's Guide that can not be successfully grown in Western Canada.

Specialization is the keynote of modern business success. It is because we are tree specialists that the Prairie Nurseries Limited ranks first among the Nurseries of Western Canada. We concentrate on outdoor-grown Nursery stock. On the 400 acres we own and additional land we lease, we grow millions of hardy trees and shrubs for the Canadian prairies. If you question the success of tree culture in Saskatchewan, accept our hearty invitation to visit our nurseries at Estevan. Upon seeing the clean, healthy trees growing upon the wind-swept plains of a district 1,900 feet above sea level, you will have visions of a Western Canada of the future, dotted with countless groves and orchards. In the beautification of the prairie our GUARANTEED TREES and our UNRIVALLED SERVICE will be most important factors. Our thousands of satisfied customers furnish proof positive of our good service. The ideas of "Quality plus Service" which have governed our dealings of the past will control our policies of the future.

Yours for better homes,

THEODORE A. TOEGESON,
Managing Director.

Prairie Nurseries Limited

Largest Nurseries in the Western
Provinces.

ESTEVAN - SASK.

Write for Planter's Guide. It is Free.

ethics, the first essential issue was unity among unity in our purpose and material and moral aims

Private Interests Enslaved

The outstanding lesson the war was the same: history should have taught us, "be equipped, the lives are held and cash by private interests, and we do not possess and the means of life, we are grinding vices of the trusts that hold their daily requirements of the population? A more world's financiers who, telegraph or cable, can in all the principal world, mostly control of the earth and influence. They are perhaps active in action for themselves. They are about their policy more than we are able to give policy for the good. They exercise and force their States and governments rings of vested interest a more disastrous the homes of the people itself. Their operations the world. Their machined action is more workable than ours. place ourselves where ruling channels of the we shall never be free commonwealth we are the commercial and economic practice. They have the command. The world part of their organization the power to regulate commodities and fix price strength by combination. The political embrace is the political helps to maintain their necessities of the people price. I can only his and power in society; tly with the subject on write a large volume, they associated with the excesses of every staple have created for them of rings through which must pass from the grumes, and every stag forms a subtle excuse. They are ever ready selves together in a but to replace it. To extend our ownership against any encroachment operative movement. wheat, or butter, or anything else essential having to meet their self-created dues, and although they toil no which under a co-op would be bestowed up. After proceeding to and capitalists were own interests and forces, the president mere theories of ideals not stand in the way solid construction of those who now go production, exchange, and he therefore urged stors should pursue enrich it when and with the ideal. "Let us unify labor and manufacture ownership of fields and stores. Let us believe there can be no form. After the war that do to the collective post of the essential running after other struction will lead to. It is our co-operative shuffle the existing whilst supporting the "Back to the land," we can to get the people!"

Real Government
President Killon t review the grim-fight operative Wholesale up for the people ag by the profiteers. H the English and Soc Wholesale Societies h

ethics, the first essential we ought to issue was unity amongst ourselves, unity in our purpose and unity in our material and moral aims.

Private Interests Enslave the People

The outstanding lesson taught by the war was the same lesson that all history should have taught us. "Is it not," he enquired, "the lesson that our lives are held and enslaved too much by private interests, and that as long as we do not possess and cannot control the means of life, we cannot escape the grinding clutches of the few vested interests that hold their hands upon the daily requirements of the wage-earning population? A mere handful of the world's financiers who, by means of telegraph or cable, can operate at once in all the principal capitals of the world, mostly control the vast supplies of the earth and influence the fixing of prices. They are perhaps more co-operative in action for themselves than we are for ourselves. They are more jealous about their policy of self-enrichment than we are about our co-operative policy for the good of all in common. They exercise great power and force their influence upon States and governments. The small rings of vested interests have had a more disastrous effect upon the homes of the people than the war itself. Their operations have encircled the world. Their machinery for combined action is more precise and more workable than ours. Unless we can place ourselves where they are—in the ruling channels of the world's trade—we shall never be free to complete the commonwealth we are building against the commercial and economic ideas they practise. They have the banks at their command. The world's markets are part of their organization. They have the power to regulate supplies of commodities and fix prices. They seek strength by combination and federation. The political economy they embrace is the political economy which helps to maintain their hold upon the necessities of the people at their own price. I can only hint at their place and power in society; to deal adequately with the subject one would have to write a large volume, so intimately are they associated with the marketing processes of every staple commodity. They have created for themselves a variety of rings through which every article must pass from the grower to the consumer, and every stage of the process forms a subtle excuse for profit-making. They are ever ready to haul themselves together in a solid phalanx but to replace it. To do this, we must extend our ownership of industry, and against any encroachment of the co-operative movement. We cannot touch wheat, or butter, or sugar, or tea, or anything else essential to life without having to meet their claims, pay their self-created dues, and give unto them—although they toil nor spin not—that which under a co-operative system would be bestowed upon the consumer. After proceeding to show how traders and capitalists were combining for their own interests and consolidating their forces, the president pointed out that mere theories of ideals and ethics would not stand in the world against the solid construction and reconstruction of those who now govern the means of production, exchange and distribution; and he therefore urged that co-operators should pursue the material and enrich it when and where they could with the ideal. "Let us," he said, "dignify labor and manufacture, extend our ownership of fields and mines and factories. Let us believe, as co-operators, there can be no form of reconstruction after the war that does not lead people to the collective possession and control of the essentials of life. To be running after other forms of reconstruction will lead to disappointment. It is our co-operative object not to reshuffle the existing state of society, whilst supporting the increasing cry of 'Back to the land,' we must do what we can to get the land back to the people!"

Real Government Invisibile

President Killon then proceeded to review the grim fight which the Co-operative Wholesale Society had put up for the people against exploitation by the profiteers. He urged that both the English and Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Societies had done their best

to help the country in its national crisis. They had freely offered men, finance and their entire machinery to assist in distribution in a way that would have kept down prices. But, said he, "Even where our skilfully planned proposals have won the approval of various ministers of the Realm, they have been finally ignored. Why? Is it not because the real government or control of the country is mostly invisible, and largely in the hands of great vested interests representing the trading, the commercial, and the money-making markets?"

The president went on to assert that the individual system of trade and commerce was bad for the mass of the people at any time; bad in peace times, it was infinitely worse during the great war. In fact the war had been too big for it. It had broken down and had been replaced by State action on the one hand, and, on the other hand, by a form of co-operation not comparable with that which co-operators practise daily. Our principles had been imitated and stolen to bolster up vested interests that had failed to serve the country for the time being, but who would endeavor to reinforce their policy of individualism on the restoration of peace.

Referring to the popular theme of "reconstruction after the war," he urged that co-operators should make up their minds whether or not they would allow it to be reconstruction under the influence of vested interests, who would never be prepared to serve the people in the lavish manner they serve themselves. It should be reconstruction on real co-operative lines with the producer, distributor and consumer united in action as one interest for the well-being of all. "Should not," he enquired, "all workers in this country—and the workers of the world if you will—combine with this industrial, commercial and economic object in view?" "No long," he urged, "as we divide in our social aspirations, political aims and economic and labor theories, our progress will be slow and inefficient."

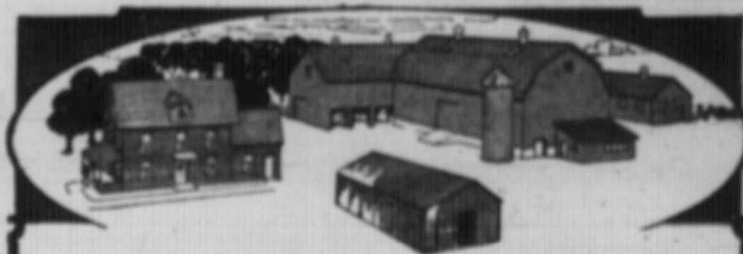
True Science of Politics

As to possible remedies for the existing evils, President Killon said a good deal might be hoped for from politics rightly conducted, but in the whirlwind of political activity he hoped co-operators would not forget the more solid necessity of giving a sound co-operative, industrial and commercial foundation to our co-operative state. Unless politics are wielded solely for co-operative ends, it might become a positive danger, therefore, in politics co-operators had to keep clean and clear about our entire purpose. The true science of politics is indispensable to the well-being of any sound, democratic community; the true science of politics is therefore essential to a complete co-operative state. Can or will the present state of society remedy that which it is always creating? We need new methods, new means for organizing and controlling society; new principles of trade, industry and commerce. Party politics is a warfare of capitalists and workers on one side and capitalists and workers on the other side. Trades unionism is a struggle to get from employers all that we can get out of the wage-slave system, while co-operation is a principle to bring all people into one class with one political, industrial and economic aim, not to fight private capitalists, but to replace them by collective ownership; and he enquired if it were possible to find a solution of our problems in some wise and well directed combination of the three forces of co-operation, co-operative politics and trades unionism heading towards a co-operative commonwealth.

Government Criticized

After reviewing the policy of the British government as to commerce and industry during the war, pointing out that while the equipment of the army and navy had been taken out of private hands, and that the bungling in connection with the supplies of the civil population with the ordinary necessities of life had brought the nation more than once to a state bordering on revolution, private interests, by acting together had nevertheless succeeded in subordinating national interests for private gain. Profits, commissions and brokerage had had to be paid, and middlemen

Continued on Page 46



A splendid water supply

A "Metallic" roof area of 3000 square feet will yield an average of 18,750 gals. of water per annum

Not only rain water but you can save all the dew fall and get a cleaner, sweeter water, and more of it than with a wooden roof. And of course, "Metallic" Shingles or our "Empire" Corrugated Iron will give you a stronger, more durable and weathertight roof—and one that will be fire and lightning proof as well.

Supposing you only make a start with a "Metallic" roof on your implement shed—you can roof other buildings later on—you'll be protecting your valuable implements from fire and weather and greatly increasing your water supply. Every square foot of "Metallic" roof will yield 6 gals. of clean, pure water per annum. You'll quickly pay for the materials used and always be sure of good water.

"EMPIRE" Corrugated Iron



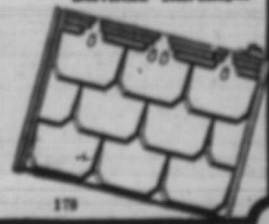
Write us today for particulars

Let us show you how to make sure of a splendid, never-failing water supply and secure better, more durable buildings as well.

The METALLIC ROOFING Co. Limited Manufacturers
797 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg

Tanks and Troughs for all purposes, Metallic Crutings, Siding, Snow Melters, Feed Conduits, etc. Catalogues on request—state what line interests you.

"EASTLAKE" Steel Shingles



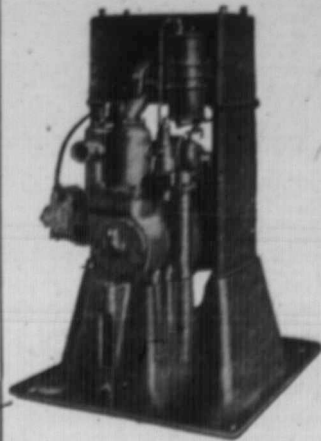
THE Home Bank of Canada

ORIGINAL CHARTER 1854
WINNIPEG, MAN.

WINNIPEG OFFICE — 426 Main Street, near Portage
F. H. REID, Manager and Supervisor of Western Branches.

Careful attention to accounts of Farmers, Merchants and Manufacturers.
Farmers will find it profitable and advantageous to have a local bank account in Winnipeg.
The services of our staff are at disposal of the customers of the Bank in connection with all business undertakings.
SAVINGS DEPARTMENT AT ALL BRANCHES

"Uni-Lectric" ?
What Is It



A complete electric unit, generating 110 volts, 660 watts capacity.
Plenty of current for light and power. No batteries or belts. Electric starter.
The same as used on modern automobiles.
Can be started from as many points as desired.

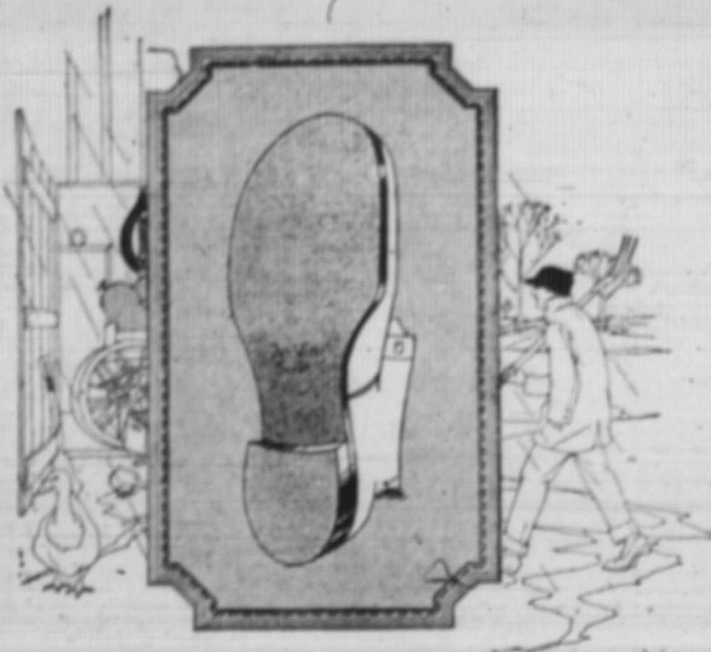
BUY THE UNI-LECTRIC and GET A BETTER PLANT

Unilectric Corporation, Detroit, Michigan

Canadian Representatives:

Unilectric Company of Canada LIMITED

10122 Jasper Avenue Edmonton, Alberta



Dry Feet—Easy Feet and longer wear

Neolin Soles make work-boots as comfortable as old Sunday Shoes.

Neolin is springy, pliable. It "gives" with the step. What a treat to the farmer who is so much on his feet!

Neolin is waterproof, keeps the feet dry. How fine for people who must walk in the wet almost every day! And Neolin won't harden and curl with the wet.

Neolin Soles certainly make farm work less tiring.

Yet Neolin makes work-boots wear longer. For Neolin is better than leather.

It outwears most leather soles considerably.

Millions have proved it.

If you wear Neolin, you know it.

New Neolin-soled work-boots are made with soles nailed or sewn. There are several thicknesses of Neolin Soles. Try them. Save your pocket-book and your feet.

Neolin Half-Soles—will add months to an old pair of boots. Make them more pliable. Keep out the wet.

Look closely for the name "Neolin" stamped on the sole. See the name so you are sure you get what you ask for.

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company
of Canada, Limited

Neolin Soles

The Deeper Life

Christ's Peace

By Rev. S. G. Bland, D.D.

My peace I give unto you: Not as the world giveth give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid."

It was to troubled hearts that these gracious and comforting words were spoken. The little band to which they were addressed were that night to be scattered as sheep without a shepherd. Their leader was to be taken from them, and by the treachery of one of His own followers. A mysterious and terrible calamity was impending over them. Yet looking tenderly on their darkened and anxious faces the master said comforting-ly, "My peace I give unto you."

"My peace!" But what was His peace, and who was He to give peace? Already the coils of the enemy were closing about Him; soon He would be in the grasp of His foes—the sport of the Roman soldiers, the scorn of the rabble. Soon He would be nailed upon the cross, hooted and gibed. His peace! What sort of peace had He ever known?

As a babe His life had been sought by a jealous King, and His parents had to flee into exile. When after a youth of toil and poverty He entered on His mission, though His heart was full of hope and love He soon found that He had come not to bring peace but a sword—to set a man at variance against his father and the daughter against her mother. Everywhere He made enemies, especially among the influential classes, the Scribes and the Pharisees. They dogged His steps; they slandered Him; sought to entangle Him in His speech, to discredit Him, finally to take His life. The Samaritans refused Him hospitality. The Gadarenes besought Him to leave their country. At Nazareth, where He had spent His gracious youth, they mobbed and almost murdered Him. The fickle multitude at one time would make a king of Him, then deserted Him in shoals. He had a few loyal friends, but they did not understand Him, and when He most needed sympathy could give Him none. A man though slandered, watched, hated without, may still have a home. "The one place where hearts are sure of each other." But this man was homeless. Plots thickened, danger grew nearer. He was seized, scourged, spitted on, crucified. Where was His peace?

And it was the same strange peace He left to His disciples. They trod in His steps. They wandered about with no certain dwelling place. They were stripped of their property and found friends turned against them. They were hated of all men for His sake. They were beaten, stoned, beheaded. The disciple was treated as the master. There was such peace as can be found in war and storm.

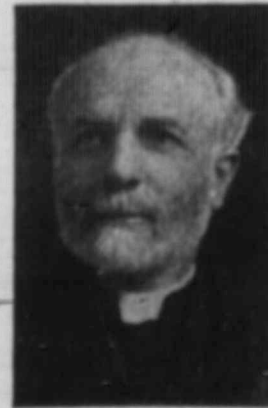
How frail and delicate a thing our peace! Lovely as dew diamonds on roses, on a summer morning, but falling at a rude touch. Muffin may bear us away to an enchanted land. Watching the sunset in a still summer evening, in country fields, amid the song of robins and songsparrrows, the distant tinkling of bells and the lowing of cattle, peace may fall on us like sleep on tired eyes, but an unpleasant letter, a stinging word, a disagreeable accident, a money loss, and the peace has fled.

Christ's peace at least promises something tough and strong. It is a peace not merely for the sheltered harbour but for the open and tempest-lashed sea. And when we look more closely at this strange peace which Christ called His own, we shall find, perhaps, two essential factors in it.

His peace was the peace of absolute

submission. He said of Himself, "I must work the works of Him that sent me while it is day." What peace is His last words. "I have glorified Thee on the earth. I have finished the work Thou gavest me to do"—peace as a great snow peak, calm, high, holy, the peace of duty done, the Father will obeyed!

Peace is not something to be achieved, something to be wrought out or to be conquered, won, by genius, by doing, by unwavering resolution, by persistent and indomitable effort, won fortunes out of the most unpromising conditions they may find a way, seemingly uncalculated heights of honor, to may master kingdoms, but the narrow and lowly door to peace is not to be forced. There is no key to it but the key of absolute submission.



Dr. BLAND

Life is a tough, refractory, intractable thing. It refuses to be bent or shaped to the will of any of us. Always there is something lacking for the common millions, for multi-millionaire kings, and for the favored and almost superhuman children of genius. "What of us has His wish, or having it, is satisfied," is the haunting question that closes Thackeray's most poignant novel, Vanity Fair.

But Christ's peace can be won without money and without price. It is for the child, the pauper, the slave, the flowers will bloom in any clime and on any soil. Thwarted, betrayed, shipwrecked, the human soul can still find peace, and none a deeper and more fragrant peace than those who suffer. "What peace," said Madame Guyon, "there is in our accepted sorrow!"

In Christ's peace, too, we find love that could not be exhausted, embittered, or tired out. He knew all that men could do to kill love, the malignity of foes, the faithlessness and misunderstanding of friends, but His love rose above all as the sun breaks through the densest mists. His was the divinest peace, the peace of forgiveness.

No man can know lasting peace unless he is prepared to trust in no one as well as in God, to believe in them when they are at their worst, to go back love for bitter and seemingly implacable hate. As long as men have power to make us bitter we can hold no peace securely. Our peace is always at their mercy. We all like that Icelandic geyser, the Strokkur, that is at the mercy of every one who chooses to throw into it a stone or a piece of sod. Spitting and frothing, and seething the irritable geyser throws back the offensive missile. While unkindly words or pettinesses embitter us we are at the mercy of any who can cheat us out of a dollar or who cares to put a couple of malicious lines about us in the newspaper.

It is impossible to intimidate men or to bribe them, to wheedle, flatter, or cajole them so that they will always be agreeable and considerate to us. Some of them are sure to be selfish, ungrateful, to seek their own interests regardless of ours or even at our expense. There is no peace except in a persistent and unconquerable good will.

One of the most haunting stories of the sea is that of the Flying Dutchman, the unhappy sailor doomed till the end of the world to be always beating about in the gale, never to hear the lapping wavelets of the harbor or to set foot on the green land. And, perhaps, the sailor so long believed the legend because he knew the heart of man might be tossed forever on wilder seas.

There is only one harbor for the human soul, and it is the peace of Christ.

strings attached and the nomination on standing. He made a convention which to most of its feet. A convention that only a re the state, and Wilson but he exacted no understanding with college president after a whirlwind of by a majority of ov.

There was no prime States Senator, but James K. Martineau, oratorical type, so re age, announced him for United States se cratic ticket under that whom ever the legislature would tion. He would not to run if the Demo thought he would ha ceed. Wilson pop along with the est. The Democrats had the assembly, while account of hold a majority in the sen that the bosses expe will, but he would. Smith wanted an Senator. Wilson t he recognized Marti man, he could an faith with the peo crossed swords over the legislature and won easily. No measures of reform went before the livered addresses, before Congress, dressed them, a f been in disuse for wise carried the with him by sheer ality, and by showi rush of the refor strong for them t put on the statute thoroughly compen law, a corrupt pre regulating all pub had to fight for such a sentiment the people that th ignore it.

He likewise gav istration that con admiration of the became in two y governed states is administration of Jersey paved the tion at the Balti the powerful aid his election to th During his years many books, amo of the American think this, pe bitious, the best the kind of hist than what he wri

NOTE.—Mr. B's dealing with Pe since entering the in an early issue.



A Club Boy

Woodrow Wilson

Continued from Page 7

strings attached and he would not take the nomination on any other understanding. He made a speech before the convention which took the reform element off its feet. Smith told the convention that only a reformer could carry the state, and Wilson was his choice, but he exacted no promises and had no understanding with him. The erstwhile college president was nominated, and after a whirlwind campaign was elected by a majority of over 50,000.

There was no primary law for United States Senator, but a noisy Democrat, James E. Martine, demagogue of the electoral type, so common a few years ago, announced himself as a candidate for United States senator on the Democratic ticket under an understanding that whom ever the people voted for, the legislature would elect to the position. He would not have been allowed to run if the Democratic organization thought he would have a chance to succeed. Wilson's popularity carried him along with the rest of the state ticket. The Democrats had a majority of 24 in the assembly, while the Republicans, on account of hold-overs, had a small majority in the senate. Wilson found that the bosses expected him to do their will, but he would have none of them. Smith wanted an election as United Senator. Wilson told him that while he recognized Martine as an unsuitable man, he could and would not break faith with the people. Smith and he crossed swords over the matter before the legislature and the future president won easily. So it was with all the measures of reform he advocated. He went before the legislature and delivered addresses, as he has since done before Congress, and personally addressed them, a practice which has been in disuse for a century. He likewise carried the Republican senate with him by sheer force of his personality, and by showing them that the onrush of the reform current was too strong for them to breast. There was put on the statute books of the state, a thoroughly compensation law, a primary law, a corrupt practices law and a law regulating all public utilities. Wilson had to fight for them all and aroused such a sentiment of approval among the people that the legislators dared not ignore it.

He likewise gave the state an administration that commended itself to the admiration of the country. New Jersey became in two years one of the best governed states in the Union. Wilson's administration of the affairs of New Jersey paved the way for his nomination at the Baltimore convention with the powerful aid of W. J. Bryan, and his election to the presidency followed. During his years at Princeton, he wrote many books, among others "A History of the American People." I do not think this, perhaps the most ambitious, the best of his writings. I like the kind of history he makes, better than what he writes.

NOTE.—Mr. Haslam's second article, dealing with President Wilson's record since entering the White House, will appear in an early issue.



A Club Boy and His Prize Winner.

Flexible Power

POWER that takes hold with a steady, irresistible pull, that never jerks your machinery, and that flows smoothly from engine to load

—power that makes plows dig deep and turn over the toughest sun-baked soil hour after hour

—and power that can be throttled down to a mere creeping gait. That's the

Heider

The Real All-Purpose Tractor

12-20 and 9-16 H. P.

Here's the power you want for all around farm work. Power that always fits the load, and that means longer life for your engine, with the utmost economy of fuel.

Let Heider owners tell you about it. George Lukus of Addingham, Man., says: "The Model 'C' 12-20 Heider Tractor and No. 12 'CTX' 14-inch tractor plow I purchased from you late in the fall, I had only a few weeks in which to plow 165 acres. I ran the Heider night and day and never lost a minute's time. It has not cost me a cent for repairs. The motor works perfectly on kerosene. The friction drive is the most perfect power transmission with absolutely no slippage and no danger of expensive breakdown."

Another owner, F. A. Harvey, Saskatoon, Sask., writes: "I gave my Heider Tractor and Rock Island Plow a thorough test last year and I believe the combination is the best one-man plowing outfit sold in Canada today."

Seven Speeds—forward or reverse with one lever, and without changing gears. The Heider is backed by 10 years of successful field service in the hands of owners. It has made good in every known kind of farm work. Manufactured by

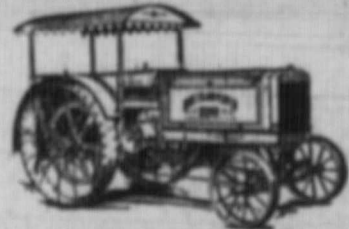
Rock Island Farm Tools

Plows, Discs, Planters, Seeders, Cultivators, Listers, Har Tools, Cross Sweepers, Mower-Spreaders, Gasoline Engines, etc.

Write for our Farm Tool Catalog.

Rock Island Plow Co., Rock Island, Illinois
Canadian Distributors—Waterloo Manufacturing Co., Portage La Prairie, Regina, Saskatchewan

Send for Catalog
We have Rock Island Branch Houses, Distributors or Dealers near you for prompt service.



Model C 12-20 H. P.

The popular model Heider for the average size farm.



Model D 9-16 H. P.

with Rock Island No. 9 plow attached. The time and work saved in plowing. Your hands operate the tractor while your feet raise or lower the plow. Automatic power lift. Gets into fence corners easier than you ever could with a team, and plows all the field. Sold with or without plow attached.



Use Rock Island Plows

and get the best results behind your tractor. The famous Rock Island "CTX" Bottoms turn the furrow slices clear over—prevent air spaces from stopping the moisture. Front furrow wheel lift, 2, 3 or 4 "CTX" Bottoms.



BURNS KEROSENE OR GASOLENE

It's a Davis cigar!

Noblemen

15c. CIGAR

Truly, a NOBLEMEN among cigars. Have you smoked one lately? A rich, fragrant, satisfying smoke, kindly to the nerves and mild and uniform in quality.

S. Davis & Sons Limited
MONTREAL.

The Country Homemakers

Industrial Research

Conducted by Mary P. McCallum

THE Canadian Industrial Reconstruction Association, which was organized early in May, and of which Sir John Willison is president, has issued the first report of its executive committee. Perhaps a word of explanation regarding this organization might be necessary here. It was pointed out in The Guide of May 15 that this is the latest offspring of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association. With the exception of the name of Sir John Willison, who was until recently editor of the Toronto News, the names of those who were instrumental in the forming of the new organization represent the iron and steel, the motor and farm implement, the silver-plate and watch case, and the stove industries of Canada. The association at its organization meeting declared itself on the tariff as follows: "Customs duties must continue to be the chief source of revenue in Canada."

In the light of that declaration it is interesting to note some of the thoughts as expressed in the recently issued first report of the executive committee. Clause four and five of the report are as follows: "That a postgraduate scholarship or fellowship be offered in the departments of economics of McGill, Toronto and Manitoba universities, successively, open to women graduates of any Canadian university, for the purpose of carrying on research work of an economic character in the industrial or home-making occupations of women;" and the other clause, "That a matriculation scholarship be offered at various Canadian Universities, open to girl matriculants from high schools, collegiate institutes and women's colleges, for the best essay on the economic importance from the national standpoint of household buying or in the training of girls for skilled employment."

As has been pointed out in these columns before, it is only a matter of time until the vested interests, in their endeavor to entrench themselves more strongly, will awake to the realization that women are now an economic and political force to be reckoned with. We may rest assured that the Canadian Industrial Reconstruction Association has already realized the advantage to be gained from making women their allies. Their bait will be attractive and well chosen. Unless we keep our eyes to the fundamental economic principles and scorn the near-gold we may be easily deceived. There is one thought in their first report as quoted in the preceding paragraph which shows that through the commendable sugar-coating the real pill is there. That thought is, "The economic importance from the national standpoint of household buying." In the light of their pronouncement on protection, it is not difficult to see that already they are laying plans to train Canada's girls to the economic importance (to the Canadian Manufacturers) of buying "Made-in-Canada" goods. "A word to the wise..." Only let us make sure whether or not the pill is underneath their sugar-coating.

Labor Minister's Memorandum

On July 11, Hon. T. W. Crothers, minister of labor, issued a memorandum, which is of more than passing interest to women in their relation to industrial life. The memorandum was issued in an endeavor to outline broadly a policy that would enable employers and employees to work together in harmony for the period of the duration of the war at least. The minister's opinion is that the government should adopt a war labor policy, fair and equitable to all concerned, governing relations between employers and employees in all industries engaged in war work, that such

policy should be such as may seem credible for the prevention of interruptions during the continuance of the war, whether caused by strikes or lockouts, and the establishing of such co-operation, while at the same time striving to ensure to the workmen, adequate compensation for their labor and reasonable safeguards for their health and safety.

Among other recommendations, it is recommended that all workers, including common laborers, shall be entitled to a wage ample to enable them with thrift to maintain themselves and families in decency and comfort, and to make reasonable provision for old age. It is further recommended that in fixing wages, minimum rates of pay should be established. Then in regard to women's pay it recommends that women on work ordinarily performed by men, should be allowed equal pay for equal work, and

get prisoners on the farm before the fall.

Rural Sociology Course

The Manitoba Agricultural College is again putting on its annual short course in agriculture and sociology for ministers and rural leaders. The success of these courses in previous years has been such as to encourage the college to again put it on. The course this year is to be held from August 5 to August 16.

The course will be devoted to rural church problems, the community club movement, and food production and conservation. This year the college is opening the course to all rural leaders, teachers, officers of grain growers' associations, or indeed anyone interested in the betterment of rural community life. Public lectures of general



A Fruitful Day—Saskatoon Picking in Manitoba.

should not be allotted tasks disproportionate to their strength.

Should the governor-in-council declare these principles and urge their adoption, long steps in the attainment of some of those things for which women have been working would be taken. A decent living wage, a minimum rate of pay, and equal pay for equal work, have been principles for which women have worked ever since women took their first steps into industrial life. Should all war industries, as recommended by the minister of labor, adopt these principles, other industries must soon follow suit.

Manitoba's Prison Farm

The provincial government of Manitoba has made complete arrangements to purchase 2,350 acres in the Birch River district on the water line, as a site for the proposed prison farm, according to an announcement made on Saturday by Hon. T. H. Johnson. The land is being purchased at a cost of 21



The funeral of Sister Margaret Lowe, a sister of the Canadian General Hospital, and whose home is in Elnorath, Manitoba. She died of wounds received during a raid by the Germans. Sister Lowe is the third nursing sister to die of wounds received during a raid. Canadian sisters are following the coffin to the graveside, and are passing through the cemetery.

an acre. The farm is to be self-developed, self-supporting and self-improved, added Mr. Johnson. The buildings will be erected by the prisoners themselves. The land will be developed and everything will be handled by the inmates.

The purchasing agreement now being complete, the surveying and planning of the farm will take place immediately with the expectation of being able to

interest will be given in the evenings. No registration or tuition fee will be charged. All registered attendants will be furnished with board and lodgings in the college residence. The charge for board and lodging for each person during the course will be \$10, payable at registration, or \$1 per day for those who are in attendance for only a part of the course.

The outline of the course is divided into six main studies. The first is Theories and Ideals of Community Life. Second, The Play Life of the Community, including such topics as school playgrounds, organized sport, baseball and hockey, the community rink, the moving picture, the public library. The third study is the community club and community building. The fourth, the relation of the community organization to the church. Fifth, the cost of the scheme, (a) estimated expenditure for rent, heat, light, moving picture exchange, lecture bureau, etc., and (b) sources of revenue, government or muni-

cipal grant, moving picture receipts, membership fees, etc. And sixth, the contribution such community organization would make to the general social good. A part of the program will be given over to discussions on food production, and to the canning and preserving of foods.

As in previous years time will be devoted each day to a demonstration of team and group games, suitable for

country districts. Tennis, volley ball, baseball and other games will be organized for members of the class. Among the speakers will be, Rev. Fred C. Middleton, Rev. W. T. Allison, Manitowish, Rev. F. W. Price, Grandall; Rev. P. E. Scott, Portage la Prairie; Rev. Hugh Dobson, Regina, and President J. B. Reynolds and members of the M.A.C. staff.

On glancing over the folder sent out by the college we are struck by the fact that the speakers, with the exception of the college staff, are all ministers. While ministers are in many cases the rural leaders, they are not so in every case. Very frequently it is someone not so closely associated with any one church. The course is for everyone who cares to attend. We hope to see this year many of the lay leaders at the conference. We believe the rural country needs leaders among the laity, trained leaders. Let us see many of them enter the work this year. An application should be sent in to the president, J. B. Reynolds, of the Manitoba Agricultural College at Winnipeg. President Reynolds will also be glad to give any further information on the subject.

Wanted—Nurses!

Canada, as well as almost every other country today, is in need of nurses. There is a serious shortage, and unless some means are taken to make increased inducement to girls to enter the nursing profession the situation will be much more serious in the near future. The National Council, at its recent annual meeting, gave a good deal of discussion to the subject, and a resolution was finally passed providing for publicity measures in the hope of inducing girls to take up nursing as a profession and thus help make up the shortage.

Perhaps there is not a more noble or self-sacrificing profession than that of nursing. In many cases only the strong can stand it. Sometimes the work is hard and unlovely. The salaries, while perhaps a little higher than those of some other professions, are certainly not munificent. In a country like the West one comes in contact with all kinds of living conditions. In fact the life is apt under many circumstances to be very difficult. Yet those who have spent years in the profession consider the happiness their mission brings to suffering bodies, worth many times the sacrifice. For the girl who would give her all for suffering humanity there is no greater field for her endeavor than that of the nursing profession. Canada is in need of nurses. Canada has thousands of the finest type of girls for nurses who have never given the profession a passing thought because its great need of them has never been presented. Training schools are crying out for girls to enter the profession. When demands have been made on Canada's young women they have not failed to answer. Neither will they this time.

A Daily Rest Period

Formerly, I thought that I could not take time to lie down during the day. Now, no matter how full my hours are, I make a point of doing so, whether it is convenient or not—at least for a few moments. I seldom stay over half an hour at the most, occasionally I take a cat nap, but more often simply relax in body and mind. I realize now that time spent in this way is time saved—for I'm able to accomplish much more than in the past and seldom give out completely, as I used to do when I had come to the end of my strength.—A. L. J.

Sweet corn, peas and beans are best when used immediately after picking.

THE lady that has been competing in her farm position as I received with her fellow-members Mrs. Haight is one of the officers in the association.



Mrs. V. Haight who has resigned as President of W.S.G.G.A.

and finally, at the last made president.

Mrs. Haight is a quality, and wide sympathy following resolution, executive of the Women's Society of Grain Growers' Association receiving her resignation with the hope that will be members:—

"Resolved, that accepting the resignation of Mrs. Haight as president, the W.S.G.G.A. recognize the situation and hope that she may possibly be able to do the work that she has faithfully performed with a grateful and fond remembrance in the past, and association in the future. We subscribe ourselves, Violet McNaughtan, Vice Women's Section, Mrs. Haight's successor, Mrs. Platt, of Tantallon, W.S.G.G.A., who has offered in the second year of its existence is well known in her representative on the Council of Saskatchewan. We wish Mrs. Platt the increasingly respect which she has been."

From the

The Gem branch of Institutes was organized with a membership of farm women. We are the hopes of the future. We have an interesting paper on domestic art read and prepared by Mrs. Platt.

This year we sent the annual convention raffled off, the proceeds to help pay the debt of March 31, we had a Festival, the program was a success. One of our fall in our colony decided to give a prospective institute.

Last fall the department sent us two courses nursing and had these lecturers for three days and enjoyed. Last May we gave a get-together meeting, and invited Mrs. Platt to be the president. The program was given refreshments served enrolled ten new members to hold another one have voted to hold a singing contest in the future. We are making arrangements for the next year.

July 24, 1918

Farm Women's Clubs

THE news that Mrs. S. V. Haight has been compelled, through illness in her family, to resign her position as president, will be received with the deepest regret by her fellow-members and co-workers. Mrs. Haight is one of the two active officers in the association who organized the movement known as the Women's Section, Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association, which movement, under various names, has extended into Alberta, Manitoba and recently into Ontario. Mrs. Haight was at first a provisional director, then for four years provincial vice-president, and finally, at the last convention, was made president.



Mrs. S. V. Haight who has resigned as President of W.S.G.G.A.

Mrs. Haight is a woman of great qualities, and wide sympathies, and the following resolution, passed by the executive of the Women's Section, upon receiving her resignation, expresses the hope that will be shared by all our members:—

"Resolved, that while regretfully accepting the resignation of Mrs. Haight as president, the executive of the W.S.G.G.A. recognize the gravity of the situation confronting her, but beg that she may continue as far as possible the work that she has been so faithfully performing. With profoundest gratitude for consistent service in the past, and hope for continued association in the future, we beg to subscribe ourselves.—Margaret Flatt, Violet McNaughtan, Edith Frith, executive Women's Section, S.G.G.A."

Mrs. Haight's successor is Mrs. C. E. Flatt, of Tantallon, vice-president of W.S.G.G.A., who has been an active officer in the association since the second year of its existence. Mrs. Flatt is well known in her work as W.S.G.G.A. representative on the Social Service Council of Saskatchewan.

We wish Mrs. Flatt every success in the increasingly responsible position to which she has been called.

From the Far Edge

The Gem branch of Alberta Women's Institutes was organized May 31, 1916, with a membership of 12. We now have a paid-up membership of 43, all farm women. We meet twice a month at the homes of the members. We always have an interesting and instructive paper on domestic and social problems, read and prepared by one of the members.

This year we sent three delegates to the annual convention at Edmonton. One member donated a quilt to be raffled off, the proceeds, \$30, to be used to help pay the delegate's expenses. In March we gave a bean supper. On Sunday, March 31, we had an Easter Music Festival, the program being entirely home talent. One of the crops that never fail in our colony is—babies. So we decided to give a stork shower to all prospective institute mothers.

Last fall the department at Edmonton sent us two instructors on short course nursing and home cooking. We had these lecturers at the schoolhouse for three days and they were thoroughly enjoyed.

Last May we gave a reception and a get-together meeting at the schoolhouse, and invited all the women who had lately moved into our colony. Our president gave a talk on "The aim of the Women's Institutes." A musical program was given by the members and refreshments served. That afternoon we enrolled ten new members. We expect to hold another one this spring. We have voted to hold a garden and canning contest in the early fall. We are making arrangements for

curing a site for a cemetery to be given to the colony. Having a local Red Cross branch in our colony we do not do any sewing in our institute but have donated to them the following moneys:—

1917.—Bazaar proceeds, \$126.45; Raffle, \$13.50; Tag Day at our annual picnic in July, \$89.95.

1918.—Bazaar, \$182.80; Donations to our Red Cross branch, \$412.50.

Our amounts of donations may seem small but I will explain our facilities. Gem is a colony of about 60 settled farmers, 20 miles from the railroad, and 20 miles in any direction of any other settlement. One might well say we are isolated on the prairie. We have a branch of the U.F.A., the Red Cross Society and our Institute branch, all three organizations draining these same 60 pocketbooks, so we can only expect our share. But what we lack in finances we more than make up for with enthusiasm.—Mrs. Floyd Friesberger, secretary, W.I., Gem, Alta.

Plans Bazaar

The regular meeting of the Allies of Buffalo Basin W.G.G.A. was held on Wednesday, June 19, at two o'clock at the home of Mrs. Harry Couch, Twin Hill, Sask. A goodly number of members were present with two new members enrolled and one visitor. The usual business was discussed and settled. Then the reports from the committees of a recent Grab Box Sale were read, and proceeds handed to the treasurer, Mrs. Couch. The total sum was \$223.30, over and above all expenses. Finished work for the coming bazaar was then collected also. The finished socks for the soldiers were then returned to the convener, Mrs. A. J. Moffat. The meeting was then adjourned. Tea and sandwiches were served, as mostly all present came a long distance. After partaking, each went away feeling that a good day's work had been done, and promising to come again in two weeks.—Mrs. Harry Couch, secretary.

Gifts to Military Hospital

Alameda Homemakers' Club has been organized for three years and a half. It was much stronger during the first two years than at the present time, as so many of our members are Red Cross workers and find it impossible to attend to both organizations. The few who have remained feel confident that after the war we can easily make up our former membership. As a consequence a great amount of work has not been accomplished. Since the beginning of the year the government has not provided a rest room. For a few months we held our meetings in the council chamber. At these meetings we discussed the advisability of renting a room. This was decided upon and we now meet in our own rest room. We find it very convenient and have had no difficulty in financing it. Every six months a program committee is appointed. The papers are very interesting and instructive. The ladies have all shown a willingness to take part. At the present time we have under discussion the advisability of securing a district nurse and district charwoman. Both are very badly needed in our community.

During the past year we have endeavored to assist St. Chad's Military Hospital, Regina. Last fall we sent a bale containing quilt, towels, tray cloths and pillow cases. Later a barrel of fruit and pickles was sent. As an Easter gift we sent 58 dozen fresh eggs, fruit, cake, cookies, jellies, jams, and candy. Another parcel is now in preparation, which will contain sheets, pillow cases, towels, napkins, cushion covers, and other hospital requisites.

The doings of our club may seem small, but it can readily be understood owing to the present conditions.—Secretary, Alameda Homemakers' Club.

Excellent Program

The Pangman W.G.G.A. held their regular monthly meeting at Mrs. Dorgan's, on April 30. It was well attended. The cemetery committee re-

ported their visit to the municipal council, who are willing to help in keeping the cemetery in decent condition. Every house has been canvassed for contributions to pay for plowing, etc., to be ready for the trees, which the council has promised to supply.

The subject for the meeting was "food conservation," and the paper prepared by Mrs. Rose, was much appreciated, and provoked some discussion. A committee was appointed to make arrangements for G.G. Sunday. The special subject for the next three months are:—

July—The Responsibilities of the Franchise. August—Practical Methods of Drying Fruits and Vegetables. September—The Duty of a Mother to Herself and Home.

Mrs. Kluck gave a splendid paper on "Social Service Work."—Mrs. C. Clews, secretary, Pangman, Sask.

Attention! District No. 9

I shall be pleased to give my services to any local or community in District 9, wishing to organize a women's section or women's local of the G.G.A. I shall be pleased to answer any correspondence along this line, and if those desiring my presence would assist me by trying to have meetings arranged at any two or more adjoining localities, thus saving time and travelling expenses, I would appreciate the same very much. My district extends from Colonsay along the C.P.R. to the Manitoba boundary. Please all Grain Growers help along the movement and send requests to Mrs. Alex. Wallace, director for district No. 9, W.G.G.A., Guernsey, Sask.

Outdoor Club Meeting

The June meeting of the Fremont Homemakers' club was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Arnesen. About 17 members and many visitors were present and a most enjoyable day was spent in fishing, bathing and other outdoor recreations. After a splendid din-



Mrs. C. F. Flatt who succeeds Mrs. S. V. Haight as president of the Saskatchewan W.S.G.G.A.

ner served by the hostess, the meeting was formally called to order by the president, Mrs. A. Graham. After conducting the regular business of the society, arrangements were made for the annual picnic. It was decided to hold the picnic on June 19. Everybody was asked to bring their own baskets. The proceeds taken from the sale of ice-cream, and a rummage sale which was arranged for, were to be donated to the Saskatchewan Million Dollar Red Cross Fund. A cushion given by little Idella Arnesen was sold and realized \$3.69, and added to the generous collection of \$18.15 contributed during the day for Red Cross work. After some time spent in music a dainty lunch was served. The meeting closed with "God Save the King."—Myrtle Speer, secretary, Homemakers' Club, Daysville, Sask.

Desire to be Useful

On March 22, a meeting of the Wiggins branch of the W.G.G.A. was held at Mrs. K. W. Ewen's, and arrangements were made to hold an entertainment very soon, to aid war work. It was also agreed to send for materials for making socks and other garments for the Red Cross. We secured two new members and expect to have many more soon. Our club now consists of ten members, and we are very ambitious to become a useful and successful club.—Jessie Scouler, Wiggins, Sask.

To Hold Rally

The members of the Markinch local met on June 1 to hold the regular business meeting. We decided to observe Grain Growers Sunday on June 16, and to have a special service for the Grain Growers, and a special collection. We could not arrange for a rally at that meeting, so we are having a special meeting on Thursday, June 6, and have asked the men to attend that we may arrange for a rally. Further Red Cross work was taken up.—Agnes S. Somers, secretary, Markinch, Sask.

Good Order for Meetings

The June meeting was held at Percy church. Twelve ladies were present. Mrs. P. A. Taylor was elected president for the remainder of the year. The other officers are: Vice-president, Mrs. John Bryce; sec. treas., Maggie J. Smith; directors, Mrs. Murray, Mrs. T. Lees, Mrs. J. Lawford. It was planned to have a social evening at the church on June 28. Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. John Bryce and M. J. Smith were appointed to arrange for conducting of the social. Special music and a very nice reading added to the interest of the meeting. The addition of two new members makes us all feel somewhat elated. The meetings for the remainder of the year are to be held at the homes in alphabetical order.—M. J. S., sec. treas., Percy, Homemakers' Club.

Committee Work Plans

The following is the report of the meeting of the Women's Section held at Strongfield, March 30. The first regular meeting of the Women's Section was held at Strongfield, March 30, with the president in the chair. Twelve members were present. After the minutes of the inaugural meeting were read and approved the unfinished business was proceeded with. This was the appointment of directors with two members for each committee. The directors appointed were: Social, Mrs. Jas. Elliott; educational, Mrs. A. A. Kennedy; Membership, Miss Leola Elliott; patriotic, Mrs. McLean.

Under new business was taken up the reading of the parliamentary rules by the secretary. It was decided that, instead of following rule two as stated therein, the minutes of each meeting should be put to the meeting and voted on. The president then read those portions dealing with the objects and the government of the Women's Sections. It was decided to hold our next meeting with the association so as to get in touch with their movements and thus co-operate more closely with them. Topics for consideration at future meetings were discussed, such as gardening, conservation of food. The next meeting was left with the educational committee, after which the present meeting adjourned. Mrs. Jean Alton, sec. treas., Strongfield W.G.G.A.

Not to be Daunted

During the year 1917 the Allies G.G.A. held 10 meetings. This local was organized in January, 1915, and at the end of 1917 had 19 paid-up members. The previous year sewing was done for the Red Cross, but this year the sum of \$57 was sent instead. The society collected 41 dozen eggs and sent them to the military hospital in Saskatoon. They made the following donations: The Military Y.M.C.A., \$5.00; Soldiers' Ambulance Fund, 4.00; Equal Franchise Board, \$2.00. This society worked for

School and College Directory

ONTARIO LADIES' COLLEGE
WHITBY - ONTARIO
A SCHOOL OF IDEALS AND AN IDEAL SCHOOL
FOR WESTERN GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN
Healthful, picturesque location amidst 200 acres of garden and fern land.

Public School to Second Year University
Household Science
Music
Instrumental
Vocal
Commercial
Elocution
AM

Civic and Parliamentary Studies
Gymnasium Work and Swimming
For Calendar apply to
REV. F. L. FAREWELL, B.A., PRINCIPAL

This Ideal Country School Re-Opens Sept. 11th, 1918

MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE

ACADEMIC—Public and High School Grades
Departmental Examinations
COMMERCIAL—Bookkeeping, Stenography, Typewriting, Household Science
ART, EXPRESSION, MUSIC—Dramatic Art and Physical Culture
Wrestling, Fencing, Golf, etc.

CALGARY, ALTA.
OPENING FALL TERM—Monday, September 9th, 1918.
High-class Residential and Day College for Boys and Young Men, Girls and Young Women.
Attention given to individual needs.
Write for Calendar and College Literature. REV. S. W. KERRY, B.A., D.D., Principal.

SEND YOUR DAUGHTER TO
St. Alban's College PRINCE ALBERT SASK.
Boarding and Day School for Girls. Excellent results in Matriculation, Departmental and Toronto Conservatory of Music Examinations. Successes 1917, 100 per cent. Fully qualified staff. Tennis Court, Basketball, Rink, Gymnasium. Write for prospectus.

Rupert's Land Ladies' College
WINNIPEG
(Formerly Westport College)
Principal:
MISS E. L. JONES, L.L.A.
M. A. (Ottawa), Scotland
Assisted by a large resident and visiting staff

A Residential and Day School for Girls, with large modern buildings, fine Assembly Hall, Studio and Gymnasium, in grounds providing tennis courts, basket ball and hockey rink.
Special advantages for the study of Music, Art and Domestic Science. Full modern curriculum with preparation for Manitoba Matriculation and Teachers' Course.
CALENDAR—For Calendar containing full information apply to the Rector
SCHOOL RE-OPENS ON TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1918.

OTTAWA LADIES' COLLEGE FITTED WITH EVERY MODERN CONVENIENCE
New Fireproof Building
Academic work up to the first year University. Music, Art and Handicraft, House- hold Arts, Physical Culture, Etc. Ample Grounds.
For Calendar apply to
J. W. H. MILNE, B.A., D.D., President.
The Capital offers exceptional advantages.
JAS. W. ROBERTSON, L.L.D., C.M.G., Chairman of Board.

ALBERTA LADIES' COLLEGE EDMONTON, ALTA.
A Residential and Day School for Girls and Young Women. Academic Course covers full Public School and High School work to Matriculation. Full Commercial Course, Music, Fine Art, Physical Drill and Expression.
Very strong staff of resident and non-resident teachers. Splendid location on University Grounds. Fall Term opens Tuesday, September 10th, 1918.
Send for Calendar and Full Information.
Rev. N. D. KEITH, B.D., M.A., President.

COAL
HOLD
The Railways Cannot Carry Both Wheat and Coal at once

GET YOUR "KING" COAL IN NOW
There's no time when the grain is moving to haul coal, nor will there be equipment. Conditions were never like this before—you are urged to place orders now.
Special prices quoted for carload orders now. Write or wire for special prices on 20 to 40-ton carloads of "King" Coal, Lump, Egg or Nut size—delivered to your station. "King" Coal does not clinker.

The Cardiff Collieries Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.
Mining Capacity (with car supply) 2,000 tons daily.

Osler, Hammond & Nanton
Stocks and Bonds. Mortgage Loans. Insurance effected.
Lands for sale. Coal, wholesale and retail
NANTON BUILDING WINNIPEG

a municipal hospital and failed, but are not discouraged and intend to try harder than ever in 1918.—Margaret Crane, secretary Allis W.G.G.A.

Ormiston U.G.G. Want Nurse.
We hold our meetings every second Saturday in the month and have been having fairly good attendance. We are doing Red Cross work, and at present we are making a quilt to be sold at the picnic on July 1, the money to go to the Y.M.C.A. At our last meeting the subject of getting a district nurse was brought up. We are so far away from all help and the past winter there has been so much sickness that we feel it is time we get some help in here. I was instructed to write, asking for information as regards getting a district nurse. I feel it will be hard to get one as I know nurses are scarce, but we thought we would try anyway.—Mrs. E. W. Brown, secretary, Ormiston W.G.G.A. Crane Valley, Sask.

Reasons for U.F.W.A.
You ask me, why did we organize a U.F.W.A. in our community? The main reason I believe was loneliness. Five years ago a number of ladies gathered together (about 25 I believe) for the purpose of starting a society of some sort or other, to make life on the prairie a little more sociable. We seemed to have got into a sort of rut, so to speak. So on this June day, which seems to be the day of days, we organized a society and called it The Women's Auxiliary, under which name we held our meetings for two years. Then the farmers organized a U.F.A. and very kindly invited us to unite with them, which we did. We have taken up, I think, every subject in the household line, also poultry raising, etc. As a whole, I am sure the members have found it a great benefit socially and very beneficial toward the home in all lines.—We have raised several times amounts over \$100 by entertainments and balls, last year giving the Red Cross Society over \$70 to assist them in their good work. To be able to help like this makes it a great pleasure. The first time we gave an entertainment and ball, the large hall was filled to the doors and we were assured that night that we could always depend on assistance from the public in the future. They have fulfilled their promise. I am telling you this just to let you know that what we have done others can do. I heartily advise women living in Alberta to organize some kind of a society or club, and when doing so, let it be a U.F.W.A. club. I am a firm believer that the best is none too good for the women. My advice to woman-kind is, rouse yourself, be up and doing! While helping others you are helping yourselves.

At every meeting we serve cake and sandwiches, tea and coffee. In the hot months we serve ice cream. Every one seems to appreciate the social part. All together, we enjoy a pleasant afternoon, which goes to make life worth while.—Mrs. E. E. McIntosh, secretary, U.F.W.A., Lomond, Alta.

Fireless Cooker Demonstration
The regular monthly meeting of the Homemakers' Club was held on Friday afternoon, May 10, at the home of Mrs. E. L. Plank. In spite of the threatening weather there were 20 in attendance, although only three answered the roll call with patriotic quotations. The roll call for June is to be National Thoughts. We hope more will come prepared, so as to encourage the program committee for the time they spend in thinking up interesting subjects. Mrs. W. A. Hill was appointed official delegate and Mrs. Fox, sr., club delegate to the annual Homemakers' Convention to be held in the university at Saskatoon. The club decided to reserve a space in the Esterprise for food conservation hints, war recipes, household hints, etc. Mrs. J. D. Hill gave a very good suggestion which the club decided to adopt. It is as follows: That all Homemakers living in town who cannot raise chickens, etc., raise enough garden vegetables to can some for the public sale and auction in the fall. Mrs. Plank arranged a very appropriate contest in conservation, the answers being names of different Homemakers. Mrs. Fox, sr., gave a very interesting talk on

ALMA LADIES' COLLEGE
(Canada's National Residential School for Girls)
OPENS ITS THIRTY-EIGHTH YEAR ON SEPTEMBER SIXTEENTH NINETEEN HUNDRED EIGHTEEN
Thorough courses in Music, Art, Drawing, High School, Business College, Domestic Science and Superior Physical Training
For terms, address: E. I. Warner, M.A., D.D., President, St. Thomas, Ont. 22

University of Manitoba
WINNIPEG
Offers courses leading to degrees in Arts, Science, Medicine, Pharmacy, Law, Civil and Electrical Engineering, Architecture, Agriculture and Home Economics.
The faculty consists of some 45 professors, lecturers and demonstrators, and with them are associated the staffs of six affiliated colleges.
The range and efficiency of the courses in Arts, and the facilities for clinical work in connection with the course in medicine are surpassed in few institutions on the continent.
For terms of admission, details of courses, information as to fees, etc., apply to—
W. J. SPENCE, Registrar
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.



St. Mary's Academy
Crescentwood, Winnipeg.
CONDUCTED by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Is thoroughly equipped for college work. Teacher's Course a special feature. Music, Drawing and Painting carefully taught according to the latest methods. Elocution and Voice Training under expert teachers. Gymnasium.
Important Notice
In our advertisement which appeared in this paper on June 26, 1918, the term re-opening date was incorrectly given as September 10, 1918. It should have read as follows:—
TERM OPENS FOR BOARDERS SEPTEMBER 2
TERM OPENS FOR DAY STUDENTS SEPTEMBER 3
Write for Particulars, Sister Superior.

Repairing of Watches and Jewelry
Established in 1886
is a specialty with us. Mail orders promptly attended to. Reasonable prices are fully guaranteed.
JACKSON BROS.
Retail Manufacturing Jewelers
Watchmakers, Opticians, Engravers
2962 JASPER AVENUE
Phone 1747 Edmonton, Alberta
Marriage Licenses Issued

BOOK ON DOG DISEASES
And How to Feed
Mailed free to any address by the Author
H. CLAY GLOVER CO., Inc.
118 West 31st Street, New York

the fireless cooker, was demonstrated. The demand on fireless cookers was so great that Norma Kirkpatrick, of

Field Day at
On Monday, June 17, the Grain Growers of the Field Day. In spite of rain it was a huge success. This was the first of the Brandon week will be used by them for the boys over there.
Eight schools took part in the various sports. A program had been prepared and the children and their mothers formed a square equal patriotic songs. T. drill by the various much excitement and splendid way the best of effort on the part of the scholars. The races, thoroughly enjoyed by the scholars, were a high standard were women of Forest. The Women's Section, taught the children worked success of the day.

Wiggins W.G.G. W.
The W.G.G.A. of May 8 and did some business, at least they members joined, making hope before the year greatly to the number very proud of our club our level best to make gathered \$19 for the Y.M.C.A. Fund which you today. Last month 20 pairs of socks to Regina and are sent of pyjamas from our kindly report this venience. We have our affiliation notice understand that it is anxious to be in line. Howard's on June business was transacted pyjamas were reported the Red Cross in May for a bazaar and on evening of August 1st members joined, making a are forwarding the members.—Jessie Wiggins W.G.G.A.

Send The Guide
At our meeting we discussed the plan offered for obtaining a library. We were able to get quite a number of members who have always emphasized each member have her home, not only but also to find out in the other provinces work. We will try into as many homes as possible. Please wrap up the again, and send it. It is sent from the office around so much. I asked each member to with a statement of what had been to her. They did. One said, "It goes to go." Another said our ideas. Where on was made up of much think of the community. And still another, "I see things a little more from the point of view." I understand what we do if we only mobilize we have problems with and settle for it. We have been trying new local, but as you able to do so. In considering a consolidation, the number can not see the value extra taxes. I would any members of the tried knitting the two success they have had, I believe, in Lucy A. Ross, Editor

the freless cooker, which she also demonstrated. The demonstration followed on freless cooker lines.—Mrs. Norma Kirkpatrick, club reporter.

Field Day at Forrest

On Monday, June 3, the Women Grain Growers of Forrest conducted a Field Day. In spite of a few showers of rain it was a huge success. Over \$125 was realized. This will be sent to some of the Brandon nurses in France and will be used by them to buy comforts for the boys over there.

Eight schools took part and competed in the various sports. An excellent program had been prepared. After the march past and the saluting of the flag by the children and their teachers, the schools formed a square and sang several patriotic songs. The competition in drill by the various schools created much excitement and displayed in a splendid way the result of many hours of effort on the part of teachers and scholars. The races and games were thoroughly enjoyed by all present. A flourishing business was done at the booth, where refreshments of the usual high standard were served by the women of Forrest. The executive of the Women's Section, teachers, trustees and the children worked together for the success of the day.

Wiggins W.G.G. Willing Workers

The W.G.G.A. of Wiggins met on May 5 and did some very satisfactory business, at least they felt so. Two new members joined, making in all 12. We hope before the year is over to add greatly to the number. We are all very proud of our club, and mean to do our level best to make it helpful. We gathered \$19 for the military campaign Y.M.C.A. Fund which I am sending you today. Last month, April, we sent 20 pairs of socks to the Red Cross at Regina and are sending six suits of pyjamas from our club. Will you kindly report this matter at your convenience. We have not as yet seen our affiliation notice in The Guide, but understand that it takes time. We are anxious to be in line. We met at Mrs. Howard's on June 12. The regular business was transacted. Six suits of pyjamas were reported as shipped to the Red Cross in May. We arranged for a bazaar and entertainment on the evening of August 15. Six new members joined, making a total of 18. We are forwarding the fee for the last 11 members.—Jessie Scouler, secretary, Wiggins W.G.G.A.

Send The Guide to France

At our meeting recently we discussed the plan offered by The Guide for obtaining a library, and we hope to be able to get quite a large library. I have always emphasized the necessity of each member having The Guide in her home, not only for our own page, but also to find out how the farmers in the other provinces are doing their work. We will try to get The Guide into as many homes as possible. A letter from a boy in France says, "Please wrap up The Guide, now and again, and send it. It is no use to have it sent from the office as we are moving around so much." At our meeting we asked each member to answer the roll call with a statement of what benefit the club had been to her. The answers were splendid. One said, "It gives me some place to go." Another said, "It broadens our ideas. Where once our community was made up of small cliques we now think of the community as a whole." And still another, "It enables us to see things a little more from our neighbor's point of view." "It helps us to understand what we as farm women can do if we only mobilize our forces, for we have problems which we must deal with and settle for ourselves."

We have been trying to organize a new local, but as yet have not been able to do so. In our district we are considering a consolidated school. It is surprising the number of parents who can not see the value received from the extra taxes. I would like to know if any members of the U.F.W.A. have tried knitting the twin socks and what success they have had. The idea originated, I believe, in Sydney, Australia. Lucy A. Ross, Duhamel U.F.W.A.



Women on the Farm

need the foot comfort, the sturdy wear and the sound economy of

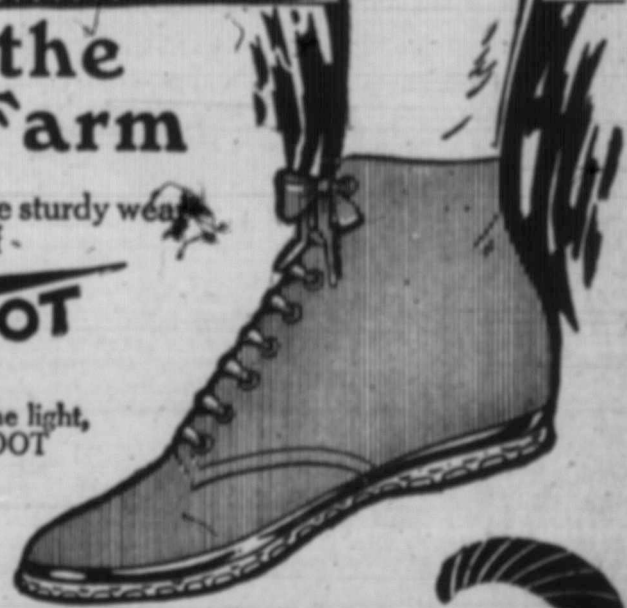
FLEET FOOT

The flexible, comfortable soles—the light, durable uppers—make FLEET FOOT the ideal shoes for summer wear on the farms.

FLEET FOOT SHOES are money-savers, for you can have two or three pairs of these light, easy, comfortable shoes for the price of a single pair of leather shoes.

Be sure that the name FLEET FOOT is stamped on the sole—none genuine without it.

The best Shoe Stores sell FLEET FOOT



Gold Standard

CHAFFLESS COFFEE

SATISFYING to the keen appetite, whetting to the listless one.

Get a can from your grocer to-day.

The Gold Standard Mfg. Co. Winnipeg, Manitoba

Canada Food Board License Nos. 5-436, 5-900, 2-079, 2-080, 2-081, 7-418.

Humberstone Coal

FOR THE **Furnace, Range and Grate**

HUMBERSTONE is general-purpose Coal—good, clean lumps for the open grate, and first among the furnace and cook stove coals.

HUMBERSTONE gives the most heat. It holds fire longest and is sootless.

HUMBERSTONE has stood every test for 38 years. It's now a standard in the West.

If there is no dealer in your town handling HUMBERSTONE Coal write or wire us.

The Humberstone Coal Company
Miners and Shippers

201 Macleod Building EDMONTON, Alta.

P.S.—Wire from Minnedosa, Man., just received, reads:—"Used car Humberstone Coal last winter in hot water furnace designed for hard coal, also used in range and well suited both. Ship another car."

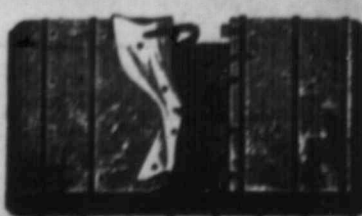
This is the experience of thousands of our customers in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

HUMBERSTONE COAL IS SOOTLESS

MOWER AND BINDER REPAIRS

ALL MAKES

Binder Canvases, each	\$7.50
Mower Sections (25)	1.75
Binder Sections (25)	1.75
Mower Knives, each	2.75
Binder Knives, each	3.25
Mower and Binder Guards	.35
Guard Plates (25)	1.50



The John F. McGee Co.
78 Henry Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Young Canada Club

By Dixie Patton

I AM looking for some real good stories from the boys and girls on the new contest, "How I Plan to Help on the Farm During Harvest."

Some of our Young Canada Club readers have splendid ways for helping in the house or on the land, and we want them to tell us all about it. The Blue Cross Fund will be considerably larger after this week's contributions. Chumak school had a concert and took up a collection and have sent the proceeds to help the suffering dumb animals. The contributions for the week are:

Chumak school (sent by Laura Kirk), Crandall, Man. \$8.50
 Noel Meyrick, Box 31, Tantallon, Sask. 25
 Edith Simpson, Hyde, Sask. 25

—Dixie Patton.

Two Views on the Matter

I think that the school holidays should be in June and July, for many reasons. The gardens are flourishing about that time, and so are the weeds. Now, when the boys and girls have been in school all day and have to do school work at home for part of the evening, they do not want to pull weeds, hoe and thin plants, and also water them in dry weather. When the vacation is in the winter time there is nothing to do in the fields and a person has to stay in the house most of the time. If there was work, they could likely earn some pocket money. Then, from the boys' and girls' viewpoint, they have more fun. They have shooting, swimming, picnics, and other things. It is also very much healthier than in winter, when you cannot get out very often.—John Elwood McLean, New Lindsay, Alta., Can.

Has a Returned Brother

I have often read the letters to the Young Canada club and now I've plucked up courage to write myself. I live on a farm 30 miles from Winni-

peg. The farm comprises 1,800 acres of land, 19 head of cattle, 40 head of horses, nearly 100 pigs, and 200 sheep. Brunkild is a very small town. Two elevators, a postoffice, school, store, station, and about 10 or 15 houses. I used to live in Winnipeg, and Brunkild was a change. I have a brother overseas in the 42nd and a returned one at home. He was wounded in the leg at Vimy Ridge. I am proud of them both. The returned one enlisted in the 90th in the beginning of the war. I think I will end my letter now with the best wishes for the club's success and hoping to see my letter in print.—Clarice Williams, Brunkild, Man.

Thinks August is Best

My best month for school vacation is August. My reasons for liking this month are: First, because it is not so hot in this month as it is in other months of the lively warm summer. It is not too cold nor too hot in August, but it is fine for swimming. Second, we children have to stay home and work in

the field. Then we miss so much of our school studies; we do not get such a good education. I haven't enough brothers to help with the harvest, so I put a pair of overalls on and go and help. Third, my birthday comes in this month, and I like to have a party. My birthday is August 5, so it comes at the first part of the month when we are not so busy. I hope my letter is a success.—Ila Lonnberg, Dickson, Alta.

An Exciting Ride

One day last summer when we were coming home from school one of the horses rubbed his nose on the pole and the bridle came off. The horses, not being broken in long, took fright and ran. The van driver, not having much power over them, told us to get out. The ones at the back of the van got out alright, but by the time we could get out the horses were going at full speed. So we fell out all ways, some on their heads, some on their backs, and every way you could think of. Three stayed in the van. One was my little brother

and the other two were neighbors. When they turned a corner my little brother got out and went into a farm house and waited till the rest of us came. Then when the horses came to a hill they slowed down. One of the boys in the van got out and ran ahead of the horse and caught it by the collar and they stopped. Then the van driver came back and got us. We all were rather tired, except my little brother, who was sitting in the farm house. None of us got hurt. I am sending 25 cents for the Blue Cross Fund. I would like to correspond with any girl my own age—12.

Note—You forgot to sign your name and give address.—Dixie Patton.

Smiles and Frowns

If I knew where the cheerful smiles were kept
 That made life bright and gay,
 I'd open the lid of the golden box
 And scatter them on the way;
 A smile should grace
 Each happy face
 Forever and ever and aye.

If I knew where the ugly frowns were hid
 That spoil our fun and glee,
 I'd lock them deep in a dungeon dark
 And very soon lose the key;
 Then no face could wear
 A cloud of care,
 And how beautiful that would be.

Likes September

I have just been reading the new contest in The Guide. I would say the best time for our holidays would be the last week in August and the first week in September, for the following reasons: First, I could help with the stooking in the grain field. Second, I could do the chores, get the cows home, and do the milking. Third, at odd times I could help mother with her housework. Wishing the club every success.—Robert Head, Langmeade, Sask.

THE DOO DADS DECLARE WAR ON THE KAISER

A FEW days ago the artist got a letter from a little boy. He thought that the Doo Dads would make good soldiers. This is what he said: "I am a boy and I like war things. Don't you think that the Doo Dads should do some fighting? My dad is a soldier and I think the Doo Dads would look nice in uniform. Please can't you have them go soldiering for me?" Well, when the artist paid his next visit to the Wonderland of Doo he mentioned it to some of the Doo Dads. There was at once great excitement amongst them. Of course, they could not go to France, for little fellows like them would get lost on the big ships. At first they did not know who they could fight against, but the artist made them a little image representing the Kaiser, and they at once began preparing for a great onslaught against him. Here they are preparing for the attack! Flanagan Feet, the Cop, is the Colonel. He thinks he is a great hero, on his war horse. Perry Haw Haw, is the captain. He is having an awful time getting his company lined up. Do you see the camp in the background with the bugler trying to wake the sleeping soldiers up? Here comes the Doo Dad aviator on his flying machine, and here is a despatch rider rushing in with a despatch for the colonel! Like all good soldiers the Doo Dads have built a sentry box where the sentries can be sheltered from the storm when they are on the lookout for the enemy. They made a mistake, however, in appointing Sleepy Sam, for here he is in the sentry box fast asleep at his post. Old Doc Sawbones has his ambulance ready. Don't the Doo Dads make cute little Red Cross nurses! They are making bandages for the wounded. Sandy, the Piper, has his fighting blood up. He is skirling away on his pipes while the drummer is keeping time to his stirring music. Everything is nearly ready for the great battle, and next week, perhaps, the artist will show how the Doo Dads made short work of the Kaiser.



U.F.A. Man V
 Lieut. George P. M
 won the Victoria Cro
 bravery at the front,
 many U.F.A. memb
 student at the Univer
 before the war and w



Lieut. G. P. McKean, V.C.

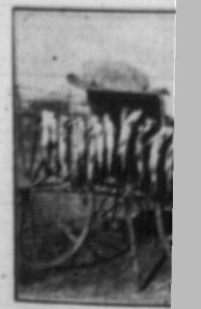
there he organized t
 678 of the U.F.A., in
 tains his membership
 attending the U.F.
 Edmonton as a dele
 Norte local that he
 battalion in Januar
 transferred to the 1
 in France. He has
 bridge and another
 Deaf.

Lieut. McKean's
 up in a communica
 most intense fire f
 machine guns. Re
 unless destroyed, mi
 of the whole opera
 into the open, leape
 on top of the enem
 rushed at him with
 Kean shot him thro
 then shot the man u
 was struggling viol
 action enabled the
 tion. McKean and
 of bombs, and while
 curing more Lieut.
 the enemy single
 bombs arriving he f
 second block, killi
 four and driving th
 machine gun, into
 was destroyed. Th
 dash and bravery
 many lives.

Patrioti
 RED CR
 Previously acknowle
 L.O.D.E., La Count
 Manson, Man.
 German Catholic Chu
 tion, Bergfield, Sa

BLUE CR
 Previously acknowle
 Southminster scho
 Southminster, Sas
 Chumak school, Cra
 Noel Meyrick, Tant
 Edith Simpson, Hyde

Allied Europe
 for 50 per cent
 After the war a la
 demand will cor
 world is short of
 stock population
 Russia has been
 and is not produ
 herself. Farmers
 an export market
 for which they ha



U.F.A. Man Wins V.C.

Lieut. George F. McKean, who has won the Victoria Cross for exceptional bravery at the front, is well known to many U.F.A. members. He was a student at the University in Edmonton before the war and was equipping himself as a medical missionary. Before he entered the army he was a young man of delicate physique, and, believing a few months or a year of outdoor life would improve his health, he went to the farm of W. H. Blatchford, near Innisfree, Alta., where his pleasing personality won him a large number of friends. During his stay there he organized the Del Norte local of the U.F.A., in which he still retains his membership. It was while attending the U.F.A. convention at Edmonton as a delegate from the Del Norte local that he enlisted in the 51st battalion in January, 1916. He was transferred to the 14th battalion while in France. He has a brother in Lethbridge and another residing at Red Deer.



Lieut. G. F. McKean, V.C.

Lieut. McKean's party was held up in a communication trench by a most intense fire from grenades and machine guns. Realizing this block, unless destroyed, might mar the success of the whole operation, McKean ran into the open, leaped over the blockade on top of the enemy and when a man rushed at him with the bayonet McKean shot him through the body and then shot the man underneath him, who was struggling violently. This gallant action enabled the capture of the position. McKean and companions ran out of bombs, and while his men were procuring more Lieut. McKean engaged the enemy single-handed. On the bombs arriving he fearlessly rushed the second block, killing two, capturing four and driving the remainder with a machine gun, into the dugout, which was destroyed. This officer's splendid dash and bravery undoubtedly saved many lives.

Patriotic Funds

RED CROSS FUND

Previously acknowledged	\$7,536.36
L.O.D.E., La. Countess Chapter	
Manson, Man.	75.00
German Catholic Church Association, Bergfeld, Sask.	32.00
Total	\$7,743.36

BLUE CROSS FUND

Previously acknowledged	\$173.84
Southminster school children, Southminster, Sask.	4.35
Chumak school, Crandall, Man.	8.50
Noel Meyrick, Tantallon, Sask.	.25
Edith Simpson, Hyde, Sask.	.25
Total	\$187.09

Allied Europe depends on America for 50 per cent of its food supply. After the war a large proportion of this demand will continue. The whole world is short of food-stuffs. The livestock population has been decreased. Russia has been socially disorganized, and is not producing enough to feed herself. Farmers of Canada will have an export market for years, such as for which they have never dreamed.



A Story Without Words

BRISCOE EQUIPMENT

THIS utility car includes, as regular equipment, electric lights and electric starter; besides other accessories that automobile manufacturers usually call "extras." Compare it with any car selling at \$200 higher. The Briscoe price is \$1,205 f.o.b. Brockville (Briscoe pays the tax).

Factory—BROCKVILLE Head Office—TORONTO

DISTRIBUTORS FOR BRISCOE CARS IN WESTERN CANADA—

AUTO SERVICE CO., LIMITED, REGINA and SASKATOON. ELGIN MOTOR CAR SALES CO., 417 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg. JAS. F. STONE MOTOR COMPANY, 940 16th Avenue West, Calgary. NORRIS & FAWCETT, Medicine Hat. COOKE & FORSTER, Edmonton and Camrose.



Freedom from Sore Feet, Blisters, Corns

These come to you because you wear ordinary boots when working around the farm, in the soft earth and mud of field and barn yard. No man should be more careful about his footwear than the farmer. He must do his chores in all kinds of weather, and when working in the fields is on his feet, walking over uneven ground, from daylight almost till dark.

Palmer-McLellan Chrome-Oil Farm Boots

are made to give comfort and long wear—for rough or fine weather and rough or fine usage. Cut in semi-moccasin style to insure greatest freedom. Built on right and left lasts with solid heels, soles and counters, they are neat and give greatest support. The leather is tanned by our famous Chrome-Oil process which makes it very soft, and so acts on the fibre that, regardless of wet, heat or cold, the leather will never dry up, shrivel or crack.

Made for Women and Boys as well as Men

Mailed, postpaid, at the following prices: Men's, 6 in. high, \$4.75; 9 in. high, \$6.25. Boys', 6 in. high, \$3.75; 9 in. high, \$4.00. Women's, 6 in. high, \$4.25; 9 in. high, \$4.65. Fitted with Tap Sole—Men's 7½ extra; Boys' 4½ extra; Women's 4½ extra. Waterproof Paste, per tin, 25c. Address your order to Dept. 5 Palmer-McLellan Shoeapack Co., Limited, Fredericton, N.B.

PRAIRIE HAY 1918 CROP

We are prepared to receive Tenders for No. 1 Upland Hay in any quantities up to two thousand tons. Write:—

EDWARD EVANS
MANAGER
The Alberta Stock Yards
CALGARY, ALTA.

DR. BELL'S Veterinary Medical Wonder, 10,000 \$1.00 bottles to someone who gives the Wonder a trial. Guaranteed for inflammation of lungs, bowels, kidneys, fever, distempers, etc. Send 25 cents for mailing, packing, etc. Agents wanted. Write address plainly. Dr. Bell, V.S., Kingston, Ont.

When at the Regina Fair
Make Your Headquarters
at Our
Trading Departments' Exhibit



All the different lines of Merchandise we handle will be displayed there. Departmental Managers and Employees will be in attendance and will be pleased to answer your inquiries.

Get a Copy of Our August Catalog to be Distributed There

Rest Room for the Ladies and Gentlemen. Enquiry Desk, Telephone, parcel Check Room are some of the features being provided for your convenience and comfort.

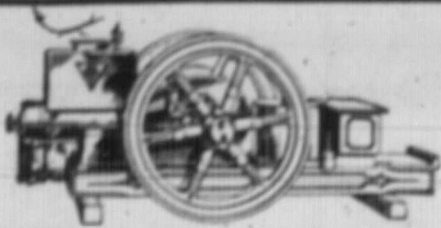
Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association LIMITED

Farmers' Building - - - REGINA, Sask.

The essential characteristic of Short-horns is beef, but a beef breed that can show a herd with more than 40 cows with milk records ranging from 10,000 to 13,232 lbs. is worthy of careful consideration.—B. O. Cowan.

Write the Secretary for free publications. G. E. DAY, Sec. Box 285 Guelph, Ont. W. A. BRYDEN, Pres. Brooklyn, Ont. 13

SHORTHORN CATTLE



Alpha Gas Engines SAVE

Work No more operating your pump, turning your cream separator, running your churn or washing machine by hand.

Time and Money No more hauling your feed to the mill to be cut or ground, or hiring someone to come to your place and grind it for you. A small cutter or grinder and your Alpha would always be ready.

Fuel The Alpha uses gasoline or kerosene, and much less of either than any other make of engine.

An Alpha Gas Engine will soon pay for itself on your farm

Write today for our catalogue which describes in detail all the twelve sizes of Alpha Gas Engines and shows why the farmer who buys the Alpha gets the most for his money.

THE DE LAVAL COMPANY, Ltd.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF DAIRY SUPPLIES IN CANADA.
Sole manufacturers in Canada of the famous De Laval Cream Separators and Ideal Green Feed Silos, Alpha Gas Engines, Alpha Churns and Butterworkers. Catalogues of any of our lines mailed upon request.

MONTREAL PETERBORO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER
50,000 BRANCHES AND LOCAL AGENCIES THE WORLD OVER

SEED FALL RYE

Owing to dry weather and many crop failures it is important in the face of the want of production to re-seed. You can sow Fall Rye now, either on new breaking or on cultivated ground where the crop has been destroyed by drought and have an excellent supply of fall pasture, which will, on account of it being bi-annual remain green until the snow has covered it up, long after the native grasses are frozen and dried out, and this pasture will be green and make rapid growth at least three weeks in the spring before the native grass starts to grow. This will help out a great deal on account of the shortage of feed for the coming season. It may be pastured the following spring until June 1st, and then by taking the stock off it will yield a first-class crop of Rye. We can supply Fall Rye, thoroughly re-cleaned, at \$3.00 per bushel. Our threshing machine run at \$2.70. Do not detain ordering as there is a heavy demand.

J. J. MURRAY & CO. Seed Merchants
Queen's Ave. EDMONTON, Alta.



BINDER TWINE

550-Ft. SILVER LEAF BRAND

F.O.B. Saskatoon, per lb. **25¹/₂c** F.O.B. Your Station, per lb. **26c**
IN ANY QUANTITY, 100 LBS. UPWARDS

Silver Leaf Brand is the Highest Grade Twine Manufactured by the Brantford Cordage Company.
A limited quantity of 550-ft. Standard Manila Binder Twine at 24 1/2 cents a pound, F.O.B. any station in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta, in car lots only.

"QUALITY COUNTS"

Saskatoon Hardware Co. Ltd.
SASKATOON SASK.

If you do not see what you want advertised in this issue, write and let us know, and we will put you in touch with the makers.

The Guide Report on Crop Conditions

Every Subscriber is Urgently Requested to Assist By Filling in this Report

The first blank space in this form is for giving the Federal Constituency in which your farm is located. Be sure to give this information as the report is of little value without it. In this report cover the conditions in the district within a ten mile radius of your own farm. Fill in your name and address (they will not be published.) This report form will reach you during the week ending July 27. It should be filled out and mailed during the following week, that is, not later than August 3. Fill in the information in the blank spaces, clip out and mail to The Grain Growers' Guide, Winnipeg.

The Grain Growers' Guide Crop Report

- In which Federal Constituency is your farm located _____
- What do you estimate will be the average yield per acre of the following crops within ten miles of your farm:

Wheat	_____
Oats	_____
Barley	_____
Flax	_____
Fall Rye	_____

- To what extent (if any) was the crop damaged by the following:

(a) Drifting	_____
(b) Frost	_____
(c) Hail	_____
(d) Drought	_____
(e) Rust	_____

- To what extent (if any) will there be a shortage of seed next year for _____

- What do you estimate has been the increase or decrease percentage in summer-fallow as compared with last year: Increase _____ Decrease _____

- What do you estimate has been the increase or decrease percentage in breaking as compared with last year: Increase _____ Decrease _____

- Is hay sufficient for needs _____
- Is pasture sufficient _____

- If any corn is grown what is the condition of the crop _____

- If any alfalfa is grown what is the condition of the crop _____

- Will there be much demand for harvest help _____

- What do you expect will be the average wages offered for harvest help _____

- What is the average wage now being paid for farm labor _____
- Will you help us in preparing further reports after harvest _____

- General Remarks—In this space please mention anything of importance regarding local conditions.

Name _____
P.O. _____
Prov. _____

Be sure to mail this report to The Guide not later than August 3.

THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE
WINNIPEG CANADA

(Office of the
Date—Weather re-
influence in the fall
winter half of the w
that such benefit w
many of the driest
to an earlier time in
crop. July futures and
the east, but stocks at
outs of either milling
Barley shows a bul
is for the highest grad
Flax—Changes in
has been comparatively
of the week there was
of July delivery as co
Argentine flax had a b

WINNIPEG July

	16	17	18	19
Wheat	91 1/2	92	92	91
Oct. 84 1/2	84 1/2	84 1/2	84	82
Flax	436	433	437	437
Oct. 435 1/2	429	427	432	

INTERIOR TERMINAL
Movement of grain in to
for the week ending W.
as follows:

Elev-ator	Grain	Rec'd dur- ing week
Moore		
Jaw	Wheat	
	Oats	20,043
	Barley	
	Flax	
Saska- toon	Wheat	1,637
	Oats	
	Barley	
	Flax	23

THE CASH
CORN—Quiet, feature
ditions unchanged. No.
to \$1.75.

OATS—Steady, without
price was paid for No. 2
75 1/2 to 76 1/2 c. and No. 3
RYE—Very light off
2 to 3c. No. 2 rye show
BARLEY—Small offer
at unchanged prices. 1 to
Dunn-Harrington compa
is being harvested in ma
is fine. The berry is larg
The aggregate bushels
probably be one of the g
showed at \$1.05 to \$1.25.

FLAXSEED—Nothing
to indicate anything. N
to \$4.45 on spot and to

The Livestock

WINN
Winnipeg, July 21
Growers Ltd., Lives

FIXED V

	1'	2'	3'	4'
Fixed	221	218	215	209
Year	240	237	232	229

Cash P

Date	Wheat	Feed	2 CW
July 16	180	90 1/2	
17	182	92 1/2	
18	185	92 1/2	
19	—	91 1/2	
20	—	91 1/2	
22	—	89 1/2	
Week			
ago	180	90 1/2	
Year			
ago	154	79 1/2	

LIVESTOCK

Cattle
Choice steers
Best butcher steers
Fair to good butcher steers
Good to choice fat cows
Medium to good cows
Canners
Good to choice heifers
Fair to good heifers
Best oxen
Best butcher bulls
Common toologna bul
Fair to good feeder steers
Fair to good stocker steers
Best milkers and spring (each)
Fair milkers and spring (each)
Hogs
Choice hogs, fed & watered
Light hogs
Bones
Stags
Shoey and lambs
Choice lambs
Best killing sheep

The Farmers' Market

Winnipeg Market Letter

(Office of the United Grain Growers Limited, Winnipeg, July 22, 1918)

Cattle—Weather conditions in the Canadian western provinces have been the chief influence in the oat market last week. Prices were working steadily higher until the latter half of the week, when considerable rain fell on wide areas. It was considered that much benefit would result to grain and feed crops in these districts. Up to Saturday that of the driest districts had not had any relief. The improved conditions resulted in an easier tone in the oats market, especially in October futures, representing the new crop. July futures and cash oats were affected less. There has been some demand from the east, but stocks at the lakes are quite large. There is also a demand in the interior for oats of either milling or feed qualities.

Barley shows a substantial advance in prices during the week. The principal demand is for the highest grade, for malting purposes, and for low grades of feeding value.

Flax—Changes in prices have continued to be rapid and wide. The volume of trade has been comparatively light as compared with price fluctuations. During the latter part of the week there was a demand for cash flax, which was reflected in the higher price of July delivery as compared with October. An embargo by the U. S. government on Argentine flax had a bullish effect on prices.

Date	July								Week	Year
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
Oats	91	92	92	91	91	89	90	79		
Flax	436	433	430	437	435	436	445	295		
Barley	432	429	427	432	433	431	445	297		

Elevator	Grain	Now in store	
		Wheat	Barley
Wheat	2,485	8,239	
Barley	30,043	85,407	340,632
Flax	1,491	70	
Flax	1,392	1,831	
Wheat	4,326	26,762	
Barley	1,837	10,860	250,252
Flax	680	5,211	
Flax	23	734	

CORN—Quiet, featureless market. General conditions unchanged. No. 3 yellow closed at \$1.63 to \$1.75.

OATS—Steady, without special feature. July price was paid for No. 3 white, which closed at 75 1/4 to 76 1/4 c. and No. 4 white oats at 71 to 75 c.

RYE—Very light offerings, yet prices sagged 2 to 3 c. No. 2 rye closed at \$1.84 to \$1.85.

BARLEY—Small offerings, fair demand early at unchanged prices; 1 to 3 c. stronger later. Van Oosten-Harrison company's report says: Barley is being harvested in many places and the yield is fine. The berry is large and the quality is high. The aggregate bushels for the northwest will probably be one of the greatest in history. Prices closed at \$1.05 to \$1.28.

FLAXSEED—Nothing new, offerings too light to indicate anything. No. 1 seed closed at \$4.42 to \$4.45 on spot and to arrive.

The Livestock Market

WINNIPEG
Winnipeg, July 20.—The United Grain Growers Ltd., Livestock Department, re-

Year	1"	2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	T11	T12	T13
Fixed	221	218	215	208	196	187	215	212	207
Year ago	249	237	232	220	195	180			

Cash Prices at Fort William and Port Arthur, July 16 to July 22, inclusive

Date	Wheat Feed	OATS				BARLEY				FLAX	
		2CW	3CW	1Fd	2Fd	3CW	4CW	Feed	1NW	2CW	3CW
July 16	180	90	84	84	85	82	135	130	125	436	433
17	182	92	89	89	86	83	135	130	125	433	430
18	185	92	89	89	86	83	135	130	125	430	427
19	—	91	84	84	85	82	135	130	125	437	434
20	—	91	88	88	85	82	135	—	126	435	432
22	—	89	86	86	83	80	—	—	126	437	433
Week ago	180	90	87	87	84	81	130	125	120	445	442
Year ago	154	79	77	77	75	74	127	122	—	297	292

LIVESTOCK	Winnipeg		Calgary	Toronto	St. Paul	Chicago
	July 20	Year ago				
Cattle	8	8	8	8	8	8
Choice steers	12 00-15 25	14 00-15 50	14 00-15 50	14 00-15 50	16 00-17 50	17 50-18 10
Butcher steers	12 00-13 00	9 00-9 50	10 50-12 00	13 00-14 50	13 00-16 00	16 25-17 50
Fair to good butcher steers	10 00-11 00	7 00-8 50	9 50-10 50	10 00-13 00	12 00-14 00	14 00-16 00
Good to choice fat cows	9 00-10 00	7 00-7 50	8 85-9 25	10 00-11 00	9 00-12 00	12 50-14 50
Medium to good cows	8 00-8 50	6 00-6 50	8 00-8 75	8 50-9 50	8 75-10 00	9 75-12 50
Canners	4 50-5 75	3 75-5 00	3 50-5 50	5 50-6 50	6 50-7 00	7 00-7 85
Good to choice heifers	10 50-12 00	8 50-9 50	11 50-12 25	12 75-14 50	10 00-12 50	11 00-14 75
Fair to good heifers	8 50-10 00	6 50-7 50	10 00-11 50	10 50-11 75	8 00-12 00	8 25-11 00
Best cows	8 00-9 00	6 50-7 00	8 00-9 00	—	—	—
Best butcher bulls	8 00-9 00	6 00-7 00	6 00-7 00	6 00-11 50	8 00-9 50	10 75-12 00
Common to bologna bulls	6 00-7 75	5 00-6 00	5 50-6 50	8 50-10 00	7 50-8 00	8 75-10 50
Fair to good feeder steers	9 50-11 00	8 00-7 00	8 00-9 00	10 25-11 50	8 00-12 00	11 00-13 00
Fair to good stocker steers	7 00-9 25	5 50-6 50	7 50-8 00	9 00-11 00	7 00-9 50	9 50-11 00
Best milkers and springers (each)	\$65-\$110	\$75-\$100	\$60-\$75	\$100-\$160	—	—
Fair milkers and springers (each)	\$50-\$85	\$50-\$65	—	\$65-\$90	—	—
Hogs	18	25	18	18	17	17
Choice hogs fed and watered	15 00-17 50	13 00-14 00	18 50	18 00	17 40	17 40-17 85
Light hogs	12 50-13 00	10 00-11 00	—	16 50-17 25	—	—
Best	11 00-12 00	8 00-10 00	—	15 25-16 50	—	—
Sheep and Lambs	—	—	—	14 25	—	—
Choice lambs	15 00-16 00	10 00-12 00	14 00-15 00	21 00-21 50	14 00-17 50	18 60-18 85
Best killing sheep	11 00-12 00	7 50-10 00	11 50-12 50	14 00-15 00	10 00-14 50	13 00-14 00

Sheep	11.00 to 12.00
Veal calves	10.00 to 13.00
Fall feds	4.00 to 5.00

Stockers and Feeders	
Choice weighty good colored feeders	\$9.50 to \$11.00
Common to good stockers and feeders	7.00 to 9.75
Best milkers and springers	\$5.00 to \$10.00
Fair milkers and springers	\$3.00 to \$5.00

Hogs	
Selects fed and watered	\$18.25
Light hogs	\$16.00 to 17.50
Straight heavies	14.00 to 14.75
Best	12.50 to 13.50
Stags	11.00 to 12.00
Boars	7.00 to 10.00

CALGARY
Calgary, July 20.—The Livestock Department of the United Grain Growers Limited, report this week's receipts as follows: Horses, 448; cattle, 4,370; hogs, 3,375; sheep, 1,002. Receipts for the corresponding week last year were: Horses, 140; cattle, 337; hogs, 1,163; sheep, 180.

A very good market on fat cattle developed during the early portion of the week and we sold individual cattle \$12.65 to \$13.25 and \$13, with a load at \$12.85, but later the demand slowed down. We would quote choice fat steers \$12 to \$12.50 with an occasional heavy export steer 10 cents higher; medium to good butcher steers \$11 to \$12 and common killing steers \$9.50 to \$10.50. Good butcher cows and heifers sold readily at good prices, best cows selling from \$8.85 to \$9.35; medium to good \$8.00 to \$8.75 and common killers \$7.50 to \$8.00. Bulls were scarce and sold from \$6.00 to \$7.00 with a few of the best as high as \$7.50. A few oxen were offered this week and some very choice animals brought \$10.50, but the general run of fat oxen would realize \$8.00 to \$9.00 for tops, \$5.50 to \$7.50 for medium and \$4.50 to \$6.00 for canners and cutlers. Stocker cows and heifers were slow sellers and from \$6.00 to \$6.50 took most of them with yearlings draggy at from \$30 to \$40. Veal is lower, with the bulk selling around nine cents. Two and three-year-old feeder steers changed hands more readily than any other class of stockers and from \$8.00 to \$9.00 is the ruling for the good ones with common stuff from \$7.00 to \$7.50.

Top prices on cattle a year ago, \$2.50. Hogs were in demand by all the packers and Wednesday's run sold at \$18.25 and Thursday's at \$18.50, with Friday's run selling at \$18.65. Top price on hogs a year ago, \$14.50.

All classes of mutton are about steady at last week's prices. Choice fat lambs \$14 to 15, wethers \$12.50 to \$13.50, and ewes \$11.50 to \$12.50.

The prospects are that cattle will sell lower next week, especially on the poorer classes. It is advisable to keep your cattle on the grass as long as possible.

TORONTO
Toronto, July 17, 1918.—Dunn & Levack reports: With the lightest supply of cattle here on Monday that we had for some weeks past, the market did not show any tendency to improve. We would say the better class of cattle held about steady.

Throughout receipts were light. We had a very fair inquiry for some butcher cattle. There were no heavy steers offering. Some of this class would have sold had they been here. There is a fair inquiry at present for some breedy stockers and feeders. For milk cows and springers there is better trade, while fresh milk cows are rather slow of sale. The bull market is steady.

We do not look for cattle to sell any higher at this season of the year. They have been very high and may work considerably lower as the season advances. Good bunches of butcher cows are selling at from 10c to 10 1/4c, while choice cows will sell higher.

Sheep and lambs have been in fair supply this week. Best bunches today were selling around 21c per lb. Handy light weight sheep are wanted. The calf trade is considerably better for good quality calves. For hogs today the market showed a little strength, and we made \$18.60 fed and watered here and \$17.80 f.o.b. cars country points.

Manitoba Cattle Scheme

Definite steps have been taken by the Manitoba government to relieve the livestock situation that was bound to develop due to the feed shortage in certain sections of the western provinces. It is proposed to buy young breeding heifers and immature cattle in the drought-stricken areas and move them to those sections more favorably located so far as feed is concerned. In many cases the cattle will be sold outright, but where the farmers are not in a position to buy they will be allowed so much per month for feeding them during the winter. So far as can be ascertained at present about 25,000 cattle will be purchased and placed out, the price being about \$50 each.

The idea in the mind of government officials is to conserve to Western Canada the breeding stock which might otherwise be lost, as already not a few of these cattle are being shipped south and east. A feature of the discussion which followed the reading of the report, was the strong and repeated assurance from the bankers that there would be no difficulty in the provincial government securing the necessary money for the purpose, even up to the sum of \$2,000,000 if necessary. More than one banker referred to the probabilities of low prices for wheat following the war and the undeniable fact that while South America, Australia and India all had great surpluses of grain on hand, every country is short of livestock, and the country with plenty of strong, healthy young breeding females would be the one to take advantage of the opportunities that would then offer of establishing an increased meat trade with European countries.

In conjunction with the plan as outlined above, arrangements are being completed whereby a great deal of the hay on vacant lands will be made available for feeding.

Reign of Law the Object

Speaking at the tomb of Washington on July 4, President Wilson put forth the following as the ends for which the associated peoples of the world are fighting and which must be conceded them before there can be peace:—

1. The destruction of every arbitrary power anywhere that can separately, secretly, and of its single choice disturb the peace of the world; or, if it cannot be presently destroyed, at the least its reduction to virtual impotence.
2. The settlement of every question, whether of territory, of sovereignty, of economic arrangement, or of political relationship, upon the basis of the free acceptance of that settlement by the people immediately concerned, and not upon the basis of the material interest or advantage of any other nation or people which may desire a different settlement for the sake of its own exterior influence or mastery.
3. The consent of all nations to be governed in their conduct toward each other by the same principles of honor and of respect for the common law of civilized society that govern the individual citizens of all modern States in their relations with one another; to the end that all promises and covenants may be sacredly observed, no selfish plots or conspiracies hatched, no selfish injuries wrought with impunity, and a mutual trust established upon the handsome foundation of a mutual respect for right.
4. The establishment of an organization of peace which shall make it certain that the combined power of free nations will check every invasion of right and serve to make peace and justice the more secure by affording a definite tribunal of opinion to which all must submit and by which every international readjustment that can not be amicably agreed upon by the peoples directly concerned shall be sanctioned.

These great objects can be put into a single sentence. What we seek is the reign of law, based upon the consent of the governed and sustained by the organized opinion of mankind.

U.F.A. Annual Report

The tenth annual report and year book of the United Farmers of Alberta was delayed somewhat owing to the conditions of the printing trade, but are now available for distribution. The book consists of 384 pages of editorial and advertising. The editorial department contains a full and detailed account of the convention in January last, including reports of addresses by the president and officers, and of other well-known men, including Professor Swanson. The short biographical sketches of the executive and directors is another interesting feature. Locals which have not placed their orders should do so at once. Copies are supplied in bulk at 10 cents per copy, individual copies 15 cents.

HECLA Warm Air FURNACE

EXCLUSIVE HECLA FEATURES

- 1 Steel ribbed pot
- 2 Fused joints
- 3 Cast iron combustion chamber
- 4 Individual grate bars
- 5 Circular water pan

GET OUR BOOKLET WHICH FULLY EXPLAINS THESE AND OTHER FEATURES—FREE. If you are interested in Hot Water or Steam Heating ask for our Booklets on Adamac Boilers & Hydro Thermic Radiators

Coupon
CLARE BROS. WESTERN, LTD., WINNIPEG

Please send me "Comfort and Health"; also your guaranteed house heating plans.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

VANSTONE & ROGERS

Importers and Breeders of Pure-Bred Clydesdales, Percherons and Belgians. We always have some good stallions on hand and our prices are reasonable. We sell more than twice as many stallions as any other dealer in Canada and our customers do our advertising.

VANSTONE & ROGERS - NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK.

MASTER MECHANIC OVERALLS

- High Pre-tension Collar
- No-Slip Strap Fastener
- Can-brushes Wash and Press Pocket
- Continuous One-piece Facing at Side Openings and To Prevent Tearing

Guaranteed by your dealers and the manufacturer.

Western King Manufacturing Co. Limited WINNIPEG.

Western King Manufacturing Company, Ltd.
 Guarantee
 THE FAMOUS MASTER MECHANIC OVERALLS

Drink MALTUM

"On Everybody's Lips"

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

No Camouflage in this Story

Apply a few drops then lift touchy corns off with fingers

Doesn't hurt a bit! Drop a little Freezone on an aching corn; instantly that corn stops hurting, then you lift it right out. Yes, magic!

A tiny bottle of freezone costs but a few cents at any drug store, but is sufficient to remove every hard corn, soft corn, or corn between the toes, and the calluses, without soreness or irritation. Freezone is the sensational discovery of a Cincinnati genius. It is wonderful.

THE FAMOUS K. W. and Swiss HIGH TENSION MAGNETOS IN STOCK

We Repair all makes Magneto and Ignition Coils. Work Guaranteed. Prompt Dispatch. Official Service Station.

ACME MAGNETO WORKS, 276 Fort St., Winnipeg

From a Calf's Diary

Kicked over one pail of mash.
 Got my head caught in a bucket.
 Yelled like blazes for mother for an hour.
 Rolled my eyes at a little boy and frightened him.
 Experimented on how far I could spraddle my legs.
 Tangled myself in ten feet of rope.
 Nibbled at a small green apple, and had a tummy ache.

Weekly War Summary

ONE week ago, The Guide contained a mere bulletin to say that the Germans had commenced another vigorous offensive on the West front, along the Marne River, with the idea of driving on towards Paris. Inside of one week, the Germans not only have been entirely blocked, but a counterattack by the French and American armies in the region of Soissons has forced the enemy to retire from the South bank of the Marne, and also to give way over a 60-mile front between Soissons and Rheims. Such an important point as Chateau-Thierry has been recaptured by the allied troops, and 18,000 prisoners and over 500 guns have been taken.

Three-Mile Gain

Acting in harmony with the movement on Chateau-Thierry, American and French troops north-west of the city struck the Germans another hard blow, broke through the German lines and drove through at some points more than three miles. Large numbers of prisoners were taken and the machine guns of the allied troops literally mowed down the Germans who endeavored to stay their progress.

To the north, along the Oureq valley, the French are making good progress toward the important junction town of Nanteuil-Notre-Dame, while the operations south and south-east of Soissons are keeping time with those along the other parts of the front.

The entire southern bank of the Marne having been cleared of enemy forces, French, British and Italian troops are now harassing those south-west of Rheims, and they have been forced to fall back in the Courton wood, the Ardre valley and near St. Euphrase, notwithstanding their desperate resistance. The number of British operating with the allied forces in this region is not known. The first announcement that they were in the action was made Saturday night, and doubtless they represent a portion of the great reserves that everywhere are being brought up along the battle line in an endeavor to make secure the victories already won and enlarge them.

Germans in Bad Pocket

With the capture of Chateau-Thierry and the fast progress of the French and Americans eastward from the northern sectors, the plight of the Germans in the south-western portion of the Soissons-Rheims salient becomes increasingly hazardous, and it is not improbable that when stock is finally taken large numbers of prisoners and quantities of guns and war stores will be found to have been taken by the allied troops.

Aviators continue to lend assistance to the troops of General Foch, scouting the back areas, and harassing the retreating Germans with their machine guns. Notable work has been done by American Indians for General Pershing's men, the aborigines taking a prominent part in characteristic western fashion in routing the Germans in the Marne region.

The Old Order and the New

Continued from Page 35

of every shade and shape had been



A Strange Vehicle—A cross between a Wagon and a Red River Cart.

maintained in a position which, in many cases, had been superior to that enjoyed in times of peace. Co-operators had a right to blame the government for throwing itself entirely on the side of individualism against the willingness of co-operators to be of service in the grave national crisis.

Having dealt with improvements it is possible to make, the president concluded an able address of great constructive value by suggesting that, while we may glorify ethics and sing the praises of ideals forever, without the material necessities of life, we can have no State. The vision of the Rock-dale pioneers was noble and inspiring, but it is the duty of their descendants to transform their gains of a higher state into practical life. As trade and commerce have proved the basis of the wealth of nations, out of which have arisen institutions of culture, refinement and the felicities of life, so trade and commerce must form the basis of wealth in the co-operative nation. But they must be conducted on the co-operative principle and the results likewise distributed on this rule. We have now the power of providing an entirely new chapter to the history of trade and commerce, which is that of transforming the control of the same from an individualist to a collectivist state, and providing for the people a sufficient supply of the products of the soil, the fruits of the earth, and the commodities of the factories, and, with them all, justice, equality, education, and at least, the security of a better existence.

Canada's Wool Controllers

Continued from Page 33

to have Australasia wools shipped to the Canadian government on the order of the British war office, the Canadian government to take full financial responsibility for the shipments. The Canadian Wool Commission was to be the body in charge of the apportionment of this wool among the users. The Commission came into existence under these conditions, with the necessary government authority and recognition, and thus the first quasi-Government Commission, which did not include a member of the government or parliament in its personnel, got to work to solve a very serious situation. Its work for the mill men, the general results of its handling of Australasian wools, the extension of its authority to control domestic wools, and the apparent harmony that exists between the representatives of the growers and the users, has justified its existence. The personnel of the Commission is: Messrs. George Pattinson, Preston; I. Bonser, Paris; C. W. Bates, Carleton Place; James Rosamond, Almonte; George Forbes, Hespeler; F. B. Hayes, Toronto (honorary secretary), and H. Hodgson (secretary). The working staff of the commission has been increased since the responsibility for distribution of domestic wools was vested in it. William Earnshaw, recently of the department of militia and defence, negotiates the sales part of the domestic wool business for the commission.

In Paris, beef can be obtained with difficulty, and cost 60 cents a pound of more. In Italy, beef sells from 79 cents to 82 cents per pound, and veal 66 to 79 cents.

A. S.

OUR MACHINES THRESHED THE WORLD'S PRIZE WHEAT OATS FLAX BARLEY AND GRASS

It can be found right there, with this machine frame work this year.

When the crop is Right Machine

28-in. Separator, Mers, Magneto, Truss Rods and

The Quest

Ten Years' BEA

The genuineness of Tractors in Canada each one. The Beaver's popularity by its so simple in construction. The Beaver operates 7 speeds forward a time. Has special large wide road wheels in the furrow which heavy internal road front no matter how

YOU should know all about our full lines. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TODAY



BEA
Goold-S
 Brantford

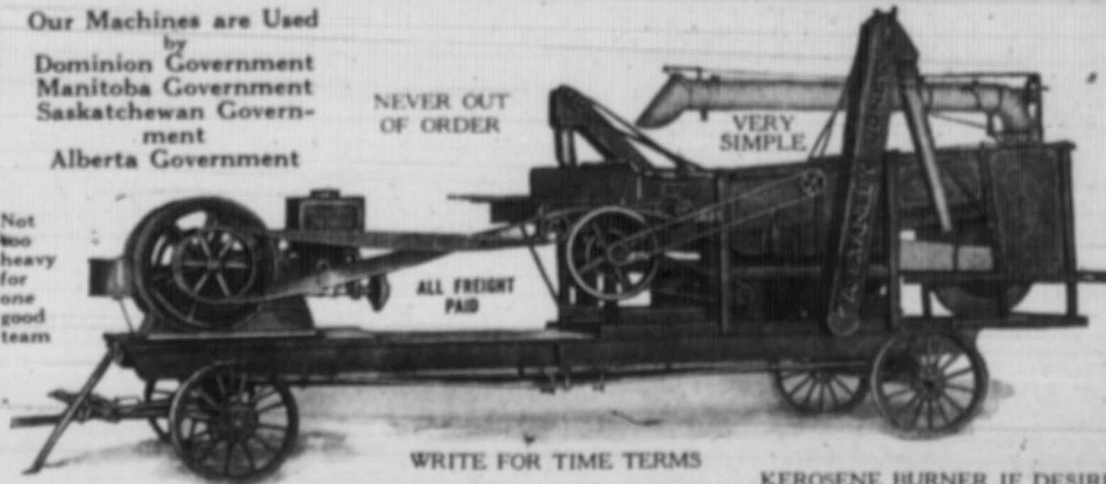
A. STANLEY JONES North Battleford SASKATCHEWAN

DON'T BUY any small thresher without knowing all about this one

OUR MACHINES THRESHED THE WORLD'S PRIZE WHEAT OATS FLAX BARLEY AND GRASS

Our Machines are Used by Dominion Government Manitoba Government Saskatchewan Government Alberta Government

Not too heavy for one good team



Sold in West for last SEVEN years

Repairs stocked in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta

Is a Separator chosen by Government good enough? And chosen, not because it was cheapest, but BECAUSE OF ITS WORK

WRITE FOR TIME TERMS

KEROSENE BURNER IF DESIRED

It can be fitted with either straw carriers or blower. Special grate behind cylinder saves 80 per cent of grain right there. Cylinder bars of solid steel—NO WOOD. Platform included. A man and one helper can thresh with this machine quicker than they can stack. Nothing fancy or flimsy, made solid, strong and honest, with frame work of hard wood as heavy as many big rigs. DON'T TAKE A CHANCE—your grain is too valuable this year. SAVE ALL THE GRAIN with this machine.

When the crop is cut will you be running around to arrange for someone to thresh you out, or will you be independent with the Right Machine waiting all ready in your yard to pull in at the Right Moment.

28 in. Separator, 9 H.P. Engine with Straw Carriers, Magneto, Platform with Double Truss Rods and Freight Paid \$870

If a Blower is wanted and Straw Carriers are deducted it would come to \$1025

If you already have a Tractor buy the machine you can use without lots of help, with Trucks, All Belts and Fittings. Freight Paid \$500

The Question is NOT if you CAN afford it, but CAN YOU AFFORD TO DO WITHOUT IT! WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND GET FULL PARTICULARS, WE CAN'T TELL ALL HERE.

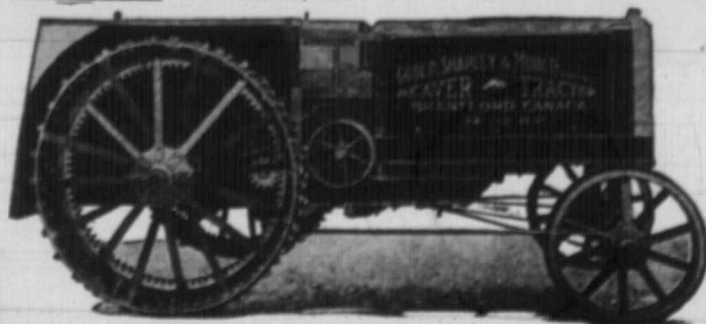
Ten Years' Success Proves that you can absolutely depend upon the

BEAVER TRACTOR KEROSENE

The genuineness of the Beaver Tractor is unquestionable. We've built Tractors in Canada for 10 years and we give an absolute guarantee with each one. The Beaver, one of our most popular small machines, has gained its popularity by its many good features. It is dependable, economical and so simple in construction and operation that a boy can handle it nicely. The Beaver operates on Kerosene—has a Perfect Kerosene Burner. Has 7 speeds forward and 7 reverse. Will back up to a load one-quarter inch at a time. Has special heavy duty, four-cylinder large size Waukasha Motor. Has large wide road wheels and the construction allows the wheels on one side to run in the furrow when plowing. No extra steering device needed. Has special heavy internal road gears and pinions driven from both sides. Will not lift up in front no matter how heavy the load. Has automobile type steering device, and has many other good features, all fully described in our catalogue. It's a Tractor you will be proud to own.

YOU should know all about our full line. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TODAY

We also manufacture The Ideal Junior 12-24 Two-Cylinder and 15-30 Two-Cylinder Tractors, and a full line of Gas, Gasoline and Kerosene Engines, Windmills, Grain Grinders, Pumps, Tanks, Steel Saw Frames, etc.



BEAVER TRACTOR, 12-24 FOUR-CYLINDER

Goold-Shapley & Muir Co. Ltd.

Brantford Portage la Prairie Regina Calgary

The Every Purpose Spark Plug

No matter what car you own—what gas engine you use or for what purpose you use it—there is a

Champion

Dependable Spark Plug

that will develop its maximum power and meet its most exacting requirements.

The asbestos-lined copper gasket on each porcelain shoulder is a patented Champion feature that guarantees long life and ensures perfect performance under hard usage.

The name "CHAMPION" on each porcelain is your guarantee of a spark plug that means "Absolute satisfaction to the user or free repair or replacement will be made."

At dealers everywhere

Champion Spark Plug Co. of Canada, Limited
52 Windsor, Ontario.

You'll Be Threshing In Another Month

HAVE you all your Harvesting Machinery in good shape—ready to put into the field? Have you got your supplies figured up so that you can put your order right through for them? Haven't you usually found that you had forgotten some things and found it necessary to make a trip to town for them in the busiest season? Look over the few necessities we have listed here—they may remind you of others. We can give you prompt shipment on these goods.



This shows our
Steel Oil Tank.

Oil Tanks

Made of the best grade annealed steel. All seams are welded. Ends flanged and welded—practically a one piece construction. Mounted on a frame of 4 x 6 stringers with angle iron knees, rivetted to steel channel bolsters, 395 gal. capacity sells for \$90 at Winnipeg. See page 81 of catalogue for other sizes and prices.

Water Tanks

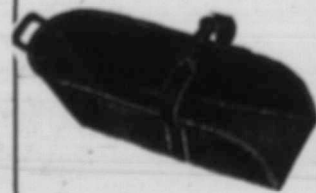
Our sturdy Tanks are built watertight and rigid, and will endure years of hard wear in Western Canada. Built of heavy two-inch Fir or Norway Pine. See page 81 of the catalogue, for specifications, which show that this tank is especially built to endure long and hard service under Western conditions. Shipped knocked down, or set up. Knocked Down Price: Winnipeg, \$15.50; Regina, \$18.00; Saskatoon, \$17.25; Calgary, \$40.85.

Leather and Canvas Belting

Page 54 of the 1918 catalogue shows sizes, weights and prices of U.G.G. Rubber and Canvas Cut Length Belts, Endless Belts and also Oak Tanned Leather Belting. Every order for these goods carries our unqualified guarantee of satisfaction. No matter what your belt requirements are we can supply you at prices that you will agree are very reasonable.

Lace Leather

Cut from the best oak tanned leather. Put up in pound packages, per pound, \$2.10.



Grain Scoops

Made of 22-gauge iron, japanned. Strongly made, and will stand heavy use. These scoops hold one-half bushel. Winnipeg, 75c; Regina, Saskatoon or Calgary, 80c.

Oils and Greases

Our catalogue pages 58 and 59 show 28 kinds covering all farm uses. Prices are very reasonable and quality is guaranteed in every case. This is something you are going to need if you have any machinery. Better figure out your needs early so as to have your supply in. At the top of page 58 you will find our rule covering returns.

U.G.G. Grain Bags



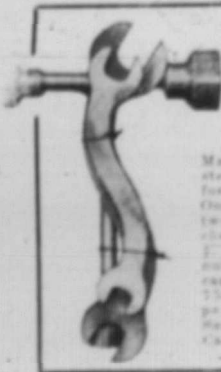
We can supply either jute or cotton bags, but owing to the unsettled condition of the textile market we cannot quote prices here. Tell us your requirements.

Tank Pumps

Exceptionally well-built pumps, all parts reinforced to give extraordinary strength throughout. Built low down with separate base with all four valves easily accessible. Fitted with brass drain-plugs and box clamp. Hose connection for one-inch hose.

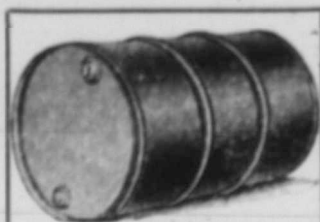
Winnipeg Price, \$14.30

See page 62 in catalogue for other prices.



Wrench Sets

Malleable and steel wrenches for square nuts. One socket and two V.W. wrenches, fitting 5, 7, 9 and 1 1/2 inch nuts, packed in canvas. Per set 15c. at Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon and Calgary.



Shipping Drums

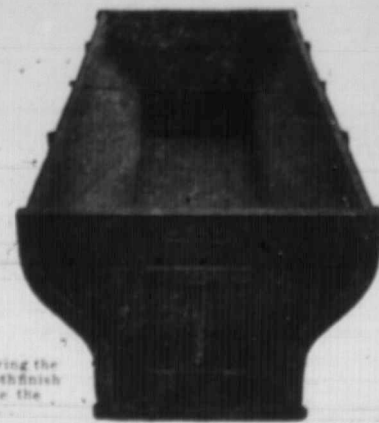
Two kinds—gasoline or kerosene. Kerosene drums equipped with two bungs and a faucet, make excellent storage tanks. See page 59 for capacities and prices.

Grain Tanks

Below we show the U.G.G. 140-bushel tank. Absolutely the best flax-tight grain tank in Western Canada. Curved sides, angle irons along both sides, built extra strong in every part. Page 82 of catalogue gives details and shows you the great value in this tank. Shipped, knocked-down prices are:—Winnipeg, \$55.00; Regina, \$57.75; Saskatoon, \$58.25; Calgary, \$59.25.

Guaranteed Hose

All styles and sizes of rubber and canvas covered, discharge, injector or suction hose—page 54, catalogue.



Showing the smooth finish inside the tank.

Make Preparations NOW--Have Everything on Hand

You do not need to be told that supplies are harder to get than formerly. That means you should order now. Send your order in to United Grain Growers Limited and you will have a right to feel secure. On our part we shall see that your order gets prompt, careful shipment. By now, of course, you will have your binder twine ordered—if not, do this right away. And here's another tip—many farmers are going to use U.G.G. auto trailers behind their cars for hurry up calls to town, so as to keep their wagons in the fields all the time. Better mail the coupon tonight—you will get a lot of information you should have at this time of the year.

United Grain Growers Ltd.

WINNIPEG REGINA
SASKATOON CALGARY

Please send me full particulars of the articles I have checked—

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Belting | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Tanks |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lace Leather | <input type="checkbox"/> Oil Tanks |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oils and Greases | <input type="checkbox"/> Grain Tanks |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grain Scoops | <input type="checkbox"/> Hose |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grain Bags | <input type="checkbox"/> Binder Twine |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wrench Sets | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Trailer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shipping Drums | |

NAME
ADDRESS

UNITED GRAIN GROWERS LTD.

WINNIPEG REGINA SASKATOON CALGARY